## ACADEMIC CURRICULA

# UNDERGRADUATE/ INTEGRATED POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMME

(With exit option of Diploma)

(Choice Based Flexible Credit System)

**Regulations 2021** 



SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956) Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

11. (e)	Program	Structure:	B.Tech.	in	<b>Biomedical</b>	Engineering

	Humanities & Social Sciences including Management Courses (H)						Basic Science Courses (B)	ſ	Hour	s/	Т
Course	Course			ours		Course	Course		Wee		
				Veek		Code	Title	L	T	Ρ	1
Code	Title			T			Calculus and Linear Algebra	3	1	0	
21LEH1011	ě		2	1	0 3	21CYB101J		3	1	2	
21LEH1021							Biology -Human Physiology and anatomy	2	0	0	
21LEH1031						21MAB102T	Advanced Calculus and Complex Analysis	3	1	0	
21LEH1041			2	1	0 3	21PYB101J	Physics: Electromagnetic Theory, Quantum	3	1	2	
21LEH1051			-	<i>.</i>	Ŭ Ŭ	ZIFTBIUIJ	Mechanics, Waves and Optics		'	2	
21LEH1061						21MAB201T	Transforms and Boundary Value Problems	3	1	0	
21LEH1071						21MAB202T	Numerical Methods	3	1	0	
21GNH101			1	0	2 2	21MAB301T	Probability and Statistics	3	1	0	
21PDH2011			2	0	0 2		Total Credits				
21GNH401			2	1	0 3						
	Total Cree	lits		Ъ.	13		Professional Core Courses I	ſ	Hour	·c/	T
	Engineering Science Courses (S)					Course	Course		Wee		
Course	Course		Hour			Code	Title	L	Τ	Ρ	
<u> </u>			Wee	-		21BMC101J	Biomedical Sensors	2	0	2	
Code	Title	L	T	Ρ	C	21BMC202T	Biomedical Signals and Systems	3	0	0	
	Programming for Problem Solving	3		2	4		Electric and Electronic Circuits	3	0	2	
	Basic civil and Mechanical Workshop	0	0	4	2		Digital Logic for Medical Systems	2	0	2	+
1MES102L	Engineering Graphics and Design	0	0	4	2		Integrated Circuit Design for Bioinstrumentation		0	2	+
1EES101T	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	0	4		Biomedical Instrumentation		0	2	+
	Design Thinking and Methodology	1	0	4	3			3			
	Medical Physics	3	0	0	3		Biomaterials and Tissue Interaction	2	0	2	+
	Data science	1	1	0	2		Biomedical Signal Processing	3	0	2	
10000001	Total Credits			U	20		Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine	3	0	2	
			_	_	20	21BMC303T	Principles of Medical Imaging	3	0	0	
	Professional Elective Courses (E)					21BMC304J	Medical Image Processing	2	0	2	
	(Any 6 Courses)						Biocontrol Systems	3	0	0	
-		H	Hour	s/			Biomechanics	2	0	2	
Course	Course		Wee				Biomedical Equipments for Clinical Applications		0	2	+
Code	Title		T	P	С	21010104021	Total Credits	2	0	2	+
	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	3	-	0	3		Total Credits	_			
1DME2011	Home Medicare Technology	3	0	0	3	-	Open Elective Courses (O) (Any 5 Course	(2)			
				-	-	-		<u> </u>			-
	Biomedical Laser Instruments	3	0	0	3	Course	Course		Hou		
	Artificial Organs and Tissue engineering	3	0	0	3				Wee		
1BME265T	Biomedical Nano Technology	3	0	0	3	Code	Title	L	Т	Ρ	
1BME266T	Biometrics	3	0	0	3	21BMO121T	Fundamentals of Biomedical Engineering	3		0	
1BME361T	BioMEMS	3	0	0	3	21BMO122T	Health Information Systems	3	0	0	
	Human Electrophysiology	3	0	0	3		Basics of Medical Imaging	3		0	
	Biomedical device design Fundamentals	3	0	0	3		Rehabilitation Engineering	3		0	
	Innovation, Translation and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3		Quality control for biomedical devices	3		0	+
		3	0		3		Biomechanics of Human Movement	3		0	
	Hospital Management system			0							-
	Trouble shooting of Medical Devices	3	0	0	3	21BM012/1	Digital healthcare Technology	3	0	0	_
	Quality Assurance and regulatory aspects for	3	0	0	3		Total Credits				
	medical devices						Desiret Mark Cominen Internetin In	_			
	Neuroengineering	3	0	0	3		Project Work, Seminar, Internship In				
			0	0	3		Industry / Higher Technical Institutions (P)			,	_
		3	U					_			
21BME369T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics		0	0	3	Course	Course		Hour	k ا	
21BME369T 21BME370T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics	3 3	0	0	3	Course	Course		Wee		4
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T	IOT and Telehealth Technology	3 3 3	0 0	0	3	Code	Title	L	Wee T	Ρ	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical	3 3	0	0	3	Code 21GNP301L	Title Community Connect	L 0	Wee T	P 2	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers	3 3 3 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 3 3	Code	Title Community Connect	L	Wee T	Ρ	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T 1BME373T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics	3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L	Title Community Connect MOOC	L 0	Wee T	P 2	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T 1BME373T 1BME461T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0	P 2 0 6	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T 1BME373T 1BME461T 1BME462T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project	L 0 3	Wee T 0 0	P 2 0	
1BME3697 1BME3707 1BME3717 1BME3727 1BME3737 1BME4617 1BME4627 1BME4637	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0	P 2 0 6	
1BME3697 1BME3707 1BME3717 1BME3727 1BME3737 1BME4617 1BME4627 1BME4637 1BME4647	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship <b>Total Credits</b>	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0	P 2 0 6	
1BME3697 1BME3707 1BME3717 1BME3727 1BME3737 1BME4617 1BME4627 1BME4637 1BME4647 1BME4657	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0 0	P 2 0 6 30	
1BME3697 1BME3707 1BME3717 1BME3727 1BME3737 1BME4617 1BME4627 1BME4637 1BME4647 1BME4657	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship <b>Total Credits</b>	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	P 2 0 6 30	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME372T 1BME461T 1BME462T 1BME462T 1BME464T 1BME465T 1BME466T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course	L 0 3 0	Wee T 0 0 0 0 Hours Wee	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k	
1BME369T 1BME370T 1BME371T 1BME373T 1BME461T 1BME464T 1BME463T 1BME465T 1BME466T 1BME467T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M)	L 0 0 0 H	Wee T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P	
1BME3697 1BME3707 1BME3717 1BME3737 1BME4617 1BME4617 1BME4637 1BME4647 1BME4657 1BME4677 1BME4687	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices	L 0 3 0 0 0	Weee T 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME465T           1BME465T           1BME465T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME468T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science*	L 0 0 0 	Weee           T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME462T           1BME464T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME468T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude*	L 0 3 0 0 - 0 - 1 0 1 0	Wee           T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2	
18ME369T 18ME370T 18ME370T 18ME371T 18ME372T 18ME461T 18ME462T 18ME463T 18ME465T 18ME466T 18ME468T 18ME469T 18ME469T 18ME470T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* [General Aptitude* Professional Ethics*	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME462T           1BME463T           1BME464T           1BME470T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CPVM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning*	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0	Wee           T           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	P 2 0 6 30 5/ k P 2 0 2 0 2 2	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME37T           1BME37T           1BME37T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME462T           1BME464T           1BME465T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME47T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CPVM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* [General Aptitude* Professional Ethics*	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME467T           1BME467T           1BME467T           1BME467T           1BME467T           1BME467T           1BME47T           1BME47TT           1BME472T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L 21PDM201L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills*	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 5/ k P 2 0 2 0 2 2	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME462T           1BME463T           1BME464T           1BME464T           1BME464T           1BME464T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME472T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM301L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Cnitical and Creative Thinking Skills* Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills*	L 0 3 0 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2	
18ME369T 18ME370T 18ME370T 18ME371T 18ME372T 18ME461T 18ME462T 18ME462T 18ME463T 18ME466T 18ME466T 18ME468T 18ME469T 18ME470T 18ME471T 18ME472T 18ME472T 18ME473T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21PDM101L 21PDM102L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices*	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
18ME369T 18ME370T 18ME370T 18ME371T 18ME373T 18ME461T 18ME462T 18ME462T 18ME466T 18ME466T 18ME468T 18ME469T 18ME470T 18ME471T 18ME472T 18ME472T 18ME473T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21PDM202L 21PDM302L 21PDM302L 21PDM302L 21PLM302L 21PLM302L 21PLM302L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India	L 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1	Weee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro Iluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CPM101L 21CPM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM202L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM101T 21LEM202T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values	L 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1	Weee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 8 / k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM101T 21LEM202T 21LEM201T 21LEM201T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	Weee           T           0      0	P 2 0 6 30 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM301T 21LEM301T 21LEM301T 21LEM301T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form Indian Traditional Knowledge	L 0 3 0 0 0 L 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Weee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
18ME369T 18ME370T 18ME370T 18ME371T 18ME372T 18ME461T 18ME462T 18ME462T 18ME463T 18ME466T 18ME466T 18ME468T 18ME469T 18ME470T 18ME471T 18ME472T 18ME472T 18ME473T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21PDM101L 21PDM101L 21PDM202L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM201T 21LEM202T 21LEM302T 21LEM302T 21LEM302T 21LEM302T 21LGM301L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Credive Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form Indian Traditional Knowledge Physical and Mental Health using Yoga	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L Course Code 21PDM101L 21CYM101T 21PDM102L 21LEM201T 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM201L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM301T 21LEM301T 21LEM301T 21LEM301T	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Credive Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form Indian Traditional Knowledge Physical and Mental Health using Yoga	L 0 3 0 0 0 L 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Weee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
1BME369T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME370T           1BME371T           1BME372T           1BME373T           1BME461T           1BME461T           1BME463T           1BME465T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME466T           1BME468T           1BME468T           1BME469T           1BME470T           1BME471T           1BME471T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP401L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21PDM101L 21PDM101L 21PDM202L 21PDM301L 21PDM301L 21PDM302L 21LEM201T 21LEM202T 21LEM302T 21LEM302T 21LGM301TL 21LGM302T 21LGM301TL	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form Indian Traditional Knowledge Physical and Mental Health using Yoga NSS	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 s/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
18ME369T 18ME370T 18ME370T 18ME371T 18ME372T 18ME461T 18ME462T 18ME462T 18ME463T 18ME466T 18ME466T 18ME468T 18ME469T 18ME470T 18ME471T 18ME472T 18ME472T 18ME473T	IOT and Telehealth Technology Micro fluidics Medical Ethics and Intellectual property rights Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers Health Care Data Analytics Biomedical Informatics Physiological Modeling Biomimetics Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care Artificial Intelligence in Health care Bio inspired Robotics Computational tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface Assistive and Augmentative Technologies Machine Learning and Deep learning techniques in medicine Virtual Reality in Health Care Requirement Engineering and Medical Device Regulations	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Code 21GNP301L 21BMP302L 21BMP303T 21BMP401L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21BMP402L 21PDM101L 21PDM101L 21PDM202L 21PDM202L 21PDM202L 21PDM302L 21PDM302L 21LEM101T 21LEM301T 21LEM301T 21GNM101L 21GNM102L	Title Community Connect MOOC Project Major Project Internship Total Credits Mandatory Courses (M) Course Title Professional Skills and Practices* Environmental Science* General Aptitude* Professional Ethics* Verbal Reasoning* Critical and Creative Thinking Skills* Employability Skills and Practices* Constitution of India Universal Human Values Indian Art Form Indian Traditional Knowledge Physical and Mental Health using Yoga NSS NCC	L 0 3 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1	Weee           T           0	P 2 0 6 30 5/ k P 2 0 2 2 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

11. (f)	Implementation	Plan:	B.Tech.	in	<b>Biomedical</b>	Engineering
---------	----------------	-------	---------	----	-------------------	-------------

	Semester – I	_	-	- /	]		Semester – II				_
Code	Course Title		Hour Wee		С	Code	Course Title	١	Hou Wee	ek	С
21LEH101T	Communicative English	2	1	0	3	21LEH102T	Chinese	L	Т	P	
21MAB101T		3	1	0	4	21LEH102T		-			
21PYB101J	Physics: Electromagnetic Theory, Quantum	3	1	2	5	21LEH104T	German	۲.			
21MES102L	Mechanics, Waves and Optics Engineering Graphics and Design	0	0	4	2	21LEH105T		- 2	1	0	3
21EES101T		3	1	0	4	21LEH106T		-			
	Biomedical sensors	2	0	2	3	21LEH107T		-			
21CYM101T		1	0	0	0		Philosophy of Engineering	1	0	2	2
21PDM101L		0	0	2	0	21MAB102T	Advanced Calculus and Complex Analysis	3	1	0	4
21LEM1011	Constitution of India	1	0	0	0	21CYB101J		3	1	-	5
	Total Credits	;			21		Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	-	4
							Biology-Human Physiology and anatomy	2	0	-	2
								_	-		-
			4.7	11	C21		Basic Civil and Mechanical Workshop	0	0	_	2
	STOP OF S	6			H.,		General Aptitude*	0	0	2	0
		٩.	1				Physical and Mental Health using Yoga				
						21GNM102L	NSS	0	0	2	0
						21GNM103L 21GNM104L		-			
						21GNN1104L	Total Credit		1		2
				at the		100.00	Total credit	5			2
	Semester – III			-	_	1	Semester – IV		_		
	Jennester – III	F	lour	s/				ŀ	Hou	rs/	
Code	Course Title		Vee		С	Code	Course Title		Wee		C
		L	Т	Ρ				L	Т		]
	Transforms and Boundary Value Problems	3	1	0	4		Numerical Methods	3	1	-	4
	Biomedical Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3	21CSE206T	Artificial Intelligence	2	1	0	3
	Electric and Electronic circuits	3	0	2	4	21BMC205J	Integrated Circuit Design for	2	0	2	3
	Digital Logic for Medical Systems	2	0 0	2	3 3	1	Dioinstrumentation				
21DUS201P 21DVS202T	Design Thinking and Methodology Medical Physics	3	0	4	3	1	Biomedical Instrumentation	3	0	_	4
	Professional Ethics*	1	0	0	0	E	Biomaterials and Tissue Interaction Professional Elective – I	2	0		3
	Verbal Reasoning*	0	0	2	0				-		
	Total Credits	-	-	_	20		Social Engineering	2	0		2
	1 · · · ·		-		Sec. 1		Critical and Creative Thinking Skills*	0	0	_	0
			·			21LEM202T	Universal Human Values	1	0	0	0
							Total Credit	s			22
	and the second					10 ×					
	Semester – V						Semester – VI				
	Semester - v			1				ŀ	Hou		
			lour							ak	C
Code	Course Title		Vee	k	С	Code	Course Title		Wee		
	Course Title	۱ L	Vee T	k P				۱ L	Τ	Ρ	0
21MAB301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics	۱ ۲ ۲	Vee T 1	k P 0	4	21CSS303T	Data Science	۱ ۱	T 1	P 0	-
21MAB301T 21BMC301J	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing	\ لا ع	Vee T 1	k P 0 2	4	21CSS303T 21BMC304J	Data Science Medical Image Processing	L 1 2	T 1 0	P 0 2	3
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine	\ لا ع ع	Vee T 1 0 0	k P 0 2 2	4	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems	L 1 2 3	T 1 0 0	P 0 2 0	·· ) ·· )
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing	\ لا ع	Vee T 1 0 0	k P 0 2 2	4	21CSS303T 21BMC304J	Data Science Medical Image Processing	L 1 2	T 1 0 0	P 0 2 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 0 0 0	4 4 3 3 3	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills*	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 0 0 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 0	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 6	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 3	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 6 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 0 0 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 0	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*         Indian Traditional Knowledge	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 1	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 1	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*         Indian Traditional Knowledge	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 1	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*         Indian Traditional Knowledge	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 1	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	- 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33 - 33
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science         Medical Image Processing         Biocontrol Systems         Professional Elective – III         Professional Elective – IV         MOOC         Project         Open Elective – II         Employability Skills and Practices*         Indian Traditional Knowledge	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 0 3 0 1	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 6 0 0 2	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC3030T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 1 0 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 0 0 0 1 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 0 1 0 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L O 21PDM302L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC3037 E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 1 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 8 / k K	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC304J E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 20 0 0 0
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC303J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L Code 21GNH401T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – I Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 1 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T Code 21BMP401L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 20 0 0 0
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC3030T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology Professional Elective – V	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 8 / k K	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 1 22 C 3 3 3	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC304J E E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project	L 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L Code 21GNH401T E E	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – I Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology	\ L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 1 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T Code 21BMP401L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project	L 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC3030T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L Code 21GNH401T E E 21BMC401T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology Professional Elective – V Professional Elective – VI	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 2 3 3 2 2	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 22 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T Code 21BMP401L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project	L 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L Code 21GNH401T E E 21BMC401T 21BMC402T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology Professional Elective – V Professional Elective – V Biomechanics Biomedical Equipments for Clinical Applications	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 2 2 2 2	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 2 0 0 2 2 0 0 2 2 0 0 2 2 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 1 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T Code 21BMP401L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project Internship	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
21MAB301T 21BMC301J 21BMC302J 21BMC303T E 0 21PDM301L 21LEM301T 21GNP301L Code 21GNH401T E E 21BMC401T	Course Title Probability and Statistics Biomedical Signal Processing Microcontrollers and its Application in Medicine Principles of Medical Imaging Professional Elective – II Open Elective – I Analytical and Logical Thinking Skills* Indian Art Form Community Connect Total Credits Semester – VII Course Title Behavioral Psychology Professional Elective – V Professional Elective – V Biomechanics Biomedical Elective F Clinical	L 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 2 3 3 2 2	Vee T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	k P 0 2 2 0 0 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	4 4 3 3 3 0 0 0 1 22 22	21CSS303T 21BMC304J 21BMC305T E 21BMP303T 21BMP302L 0 21PDM302L 21LEM302T Code 21BMP401L	Data Science Medical Image Processing Biocontrol Systems Professional Elective – III Professional Elective – IV MOOC Project Open Elective – II Employability Skills and Practices* Indian Traditional Knowledge Total Credit Semester – VIII Course Title Major Project	L 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 0 1 5 5	T 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	P 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 20 0 0 0

## ACADEMIC CURRICULA

### UNDERGRADUATE/ INTEGRATED POST GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMMES (With exit option of Diploma)

(Choice Based Flexible Credit System)

**Regulations 2021** 

Volume – 9 (Syllabi for Biomedical Engineering Programme Courses)



### SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India



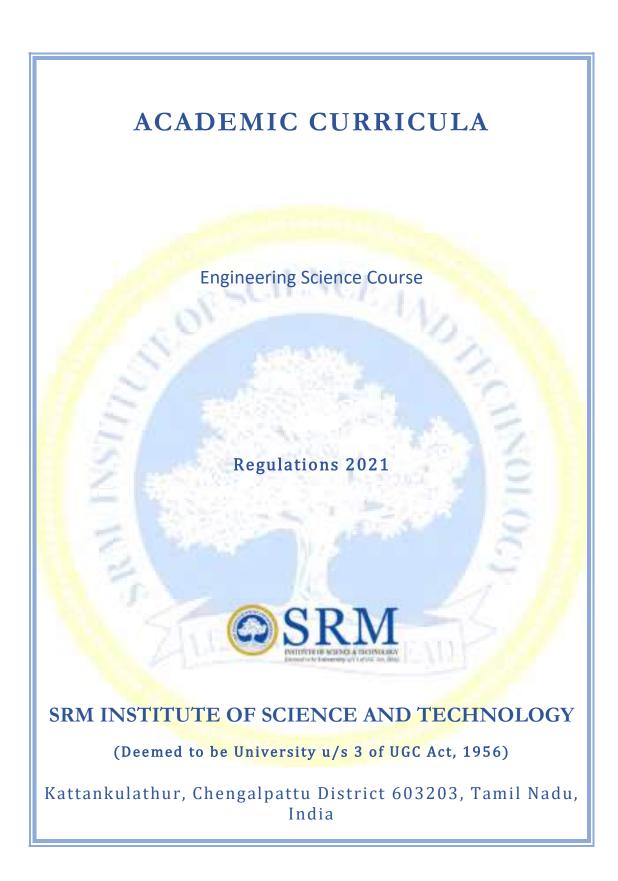
### Contents (Volume - 9)

### Syllabi for Higher Semester (3 - 8) Bio Medical Courses

<u>No</u>		<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No</u>
1	Engineering Scier	nce Course	3
	21PYS202T	Medical Physics	4
2	Professional Core	Courses	6
	21BMC202T	Biomedical Signals and Systems	7
	21BMC203J		9
	21BMC204J	Digital Logic for Medical Systems	11
	21BMC205J	Integrated Circuit Design for Bioinstrumentation	13
	21BMC206J	Biomedical Instrumentation	15
	21BMC207J	Biomaterials and Tissue Interaction	17
	21BMC301J	Biomedical Signal Processing	<mark>1</mark> 9
	21BMC302J	Microcontrollers and its Application In Medicine	21
	21BMC303T	Principles of Medical Imaging	23
	21BMC304J	Medical Image Processing	25
	21BMC305T	Biocontrol Systems	27
	21BMC401J	Biomechanics	29
	21BMC402J	Biomedical Equipments for Clinical Applications	31
2	Professional Elect	tive Courses	33
	21BME261T	Biophotonics and Bioimaging	34
	21BME262T	Home Medicare Technology	36
	21BME263T	Biomedical Laser Instruments	38
	21BME264T	Artificial Organs and Tissue Engineering	40
	21BME265T		42
	21BME266T	Biometrics	44
	21BME361T	Biomems	46
	21BME362T	Human Electrophysiology	48
	21BME363T	Biomedical Device Design Fundamentals	50
	21BME364T	Innovation, Translation And Entrepreneurship	52
	21BME365T	Hospital Management System	54
	21BME366T	Troubleshooting of Medical Devices	56
	21BME367T	Quality Assurance and Regulatory Aspects For Medical Devices	58
	21BME368T	Neuroengineering	60

1

21BME369T	IoT and Telehealth Technology	62
21BME370T	Micro Fluidics	64
21BME371T	Medical Ethics and Intellectual Property Rights	66
21BME372T	Virtual Instrumentation for Biomedical Engineers	68
21BME373T	Health Care Data Analytics	70
21BME461T	Biomedical Informatics	72
21BME462T	Physiological Modeling	74
21BME463T	Biomimetics	76
21BME464T	Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms	78
21BME465T	Wearable Systems and Mobile Health Care	80
21BM <mark>E466T</mark>	Artificial Intelligence In Health Care	82
21BME467T	Bio Inspired Robotics	84
21BME468T	Computational Tools in Bioengineering and Biomedicine	86
21BME469T	Neuro Rehabilitation and Human Machine Interface	88
21BME470T	Assistive and Augmentative Technologies	90
21BME471T	Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques in Medicine	92
21BME472T	Virtual Reality in Health Care	94



Course Code	21PYS202T	Course Name	MEDICAL F	PHYSICS	Cour Categ		S			ENG	BINEER	RING S	CIENC	E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi Course	s	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		rogres Cours							Nil						
Course (	Offering Departm	ent	Physics and Nanotechnology	Data Book / Codes / Stand	lards	-						Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this course i	is to:		1	1	2.1	Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	gain knowledge o	on the basic	cs of radiation physics	120	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	understand the w	vorking prin	ciple of particle accelerators		e		of	s of	20	society			rk		đ				
CLR-3:	gain knowledge o	on the inter	acti <mark>on of radia</mark> tion at cellular and tissue	level	vledç		ent o	investigations problems	ge	soc		-	Team Work		Finance	Ð			
CLR-4:	understand photo	o biological	effect and its applications		Knov	alysis	lopm	estige	Usa	r and	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Tean	ion	& Fir	Learning			
CLR-5:	gain knowledge o	on workin <mark>g</mark>	principle of imaging systems		ering	m Ana	/deve	ct inve	n Tool	Iginee	nment		<del>م</del>	unicat	t Mgt.	Long Le			
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners w	ill be able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigat	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	understand the ir deposition	nteractio <mark>n o</mark>	f radiation with matter with emphasis or	n energy transfer and dose	3	-	-	-	5-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	understand the c	construct <mark>ion</mark>	and working of telecobalt unit, Linear a	ccelerator etc	3	-	-		-	-	- T	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	decide the type o	of radiati <mark>on,</mark>	dose, fractionation		2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	analyze the uses	s of differ <mark>en</mark> t	<mark>t laser</mark> s for various diagnostic and thera	peutic applications	3	-	3	1.12	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	identify the major	r medica <mark>l in</mark>	naging methods for clinical and biomedi	cal research	3		2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 – In	teraction of Radia	ation with I	Matter and Dosimetry	1.2					1									9	Hou

#### Unit-1 – Interaction of Radiation with Matter and Dosimetry

Structure of matter - atom - nucleus -atomic mass and energy units- Distribution of orbital electrons - atomic energy levels - nuclear forces- Nuclear energy levels - particle radiation - Electromagnetic radiation - Binding energy - General properties of alpha, beta and gamma rays- Laws of equilibrium – modes of radioactive decay – nuclear isomerism- Nuclear reactions - natural and artificial radioactivity- Interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter-Thomson scattering- Rayleigh scattering. Compton scattering (Klein-Nishina differential cross section)- Photoelectric absorption-Pair production – Interaction of light (electrons and positrons) and heavy charged particles with matter- Mass-energy attenuation and absorption coefficient- mass-collision – Bragg peak- Introduction -exposure-Roentgen - photon fluence and energy fluence- KERMA-Kerma and absorbed dose- CEMA -Absorbed dose -stopping power - relationship between the dosimetric quantities- Principles of Radiation detection – properties of dosimeters- Theory of gas filled detectors – Ion chamber dosimetry systems- Free air ion chamber – parallel plate chamber- GM counter – condenser type chambers and thimble chambers working and different applications- Film dosimetery- Luminescence dosimetry semiconductor dosimetry- Gel dosimetry – radiographic and radio chromic films – scintillation detections.

#### Unit-2 – Particle and Linear Accelerators

Particle accelerators for medical applications- Resonant transformer- Cascade generator- Van De Graff Generator- Pelletron- Cyclotron- Betatron- Synchrocyclotron- Electron synchrotron- Protron synchrotron Components of modern linear accelerator- Standing and travelling wave guides- Magnetrons and Klystrons- Bending Magnet- Target-Flattening filter- Collimators Need for high guality portal imaging- Fluoroscopic, diode, crystal-Diagnostic imaging on a linear accelerator - portal dose images- Portal Dosimetry- Telecobalt Vs Linacs

#### Unit-3 – Genetic Effects of Radiation

Target theory-Single hit and multi hit target theory- Other theories of cell inactivation- Concepts of micro dosimetry- Direct and indirect action- Radicals and molecular products- Cellular effects of radiations- in activations- Division delay- DNA damage- Depression of macromolecular synthesis- Giant cells- Chromosomal damage- Point mutations- Threshold and linear dose- Effect relationship- Factors affecting frequency of radiation induced mutations recessive and dominant mutations- Gene controlled hereditary diseases- Human data on animals and lower species- Doubling dose and its influence of genetic equilibrium

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering – Higher Semester Syllabi-

4

#### Unit-4 – Lasers and Imaging Systems

9 Hour

Laser tissue interaction- Photophysical process- Photobiological process- Absorption by biological systems- Different types of interactions - thermal - photochemical (one photon and multiphoton) - electro mechanical photo ablative process- Optical properties of tissues (normal and tumor)- Experimental methods to determine the reflectance, transmittance, absorption and emission properties of tissues- Laser systems in medicine and biology - Nd-YAG, Ar ion, CO2- Excimer - Gold vapour laser - beam delivery system and control- Evaporation and excitation techniques - sterilization - hemostasis - laryngeal surgery - cancer surgery- Cardiac surgery- lasers in Opthalmology – Dermatology and Dentistry – cosmetic surgery-Bremsstralung-characteristic line spectrum- factors affecting the x-ray spectrum- Attenuation of heterogeneous and homogenous x-rays- Attenuation coefficients- Attenuation mechanisms- Radiographic image quality-factors affecting image quality-Focal spot-Heel Effect –Filters –Grids -Intensifying Screens- X-ray film- Diagnostic applications of X-rays-Skeletal system-soft tissues-the Chest — mobile and dental X-ray machine-mammography- CT: Basic principle, – Generation of CT – Helical CT – Single slice and Multi slice CT scan System – Image reconstruction – CT artifacts- Magnetic Resonance Imaging-Basic principles-T1, T2 proton density weighted image- Pulse sequences - Basic and advance, Pulse sequences - BR instrumentation — Image formation-Localisation of the signal - Factors influencing signal intensity- contrast and resolution -Types of magnets – super conductors- RF Transmitters – RF receivers – Gradiant coils – RF shielding –safety aspects in MRI- Ultrasonic waves - Beam characteristics – attenuation of ultrasound – Specific acoustic impedance - reflection at body interfaces-Coupling medium- Interaction with tissues -A scan B scan and M mode-real time scanners Image clarity - Resolution –axial and lateral resolution

#### Unit-5 – Radiation Hazards Evaluation

9 Hour

Radiation dose to individuals from natural radioactivity in the environment and man-made sources- Basic concepts of radiation protection standards- Historical background \_ ICRP and its recommendations- The system of radiological protection – Justification of practices- Optimization of protection and individual dose limits- Radiation and tissue weighting factors, equivalent dose, effective dose- Committed equivalent dose, committed effective dose – concepts of collective dose- Potential exposures, dose and dose constrains- System of protection for intervention – categories of exposures- Occupational, public and medical exposures- Permissible levels for neutron flux- Factors governing internal exposure- Radionuclide concentrations in air and water – ALI, DAC and contamination levels- Effects of time, distance, shielding materials- shielding calculations- Different barrier thickness calculations- Definition of working conditions - personnel and area monitoring rules and instruments- Radio toxicity of different radionuclides and classifications of laboratories- Control of contamination- Bioassay and air monitoring- Chemical protection- Radiation accidents- Disaster monitoring

		1. Radiation oncology physics: A Handbook for teachers and students. IAEA publications 2005.	5.	Christensen',s Physics of Diagnostic Radiology by Thomas S Curry, IV
L	earning	2. F.M.Khan, The Physics of Radiation Therapy, Third Edition, Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, U.S.A., 2003		Edition, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 1990.
F	Resources	3. E. J. Hall, Radiobiology for Radiologists, J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 2000.	6.	Medical Physics: Imaging, Jean A. Pope, Heinemann Publishers, 2012
		4. S. S. Martellucci and A. N. Chester, Laser Photobiology and Photomedicine, Plenum Press, New York, 1985.	7.	R. F. Mold, Radiation Protection in Hospitals, Adam Hilger Ltd., Bristol, 1985.
L_				<b>.</b>

ning Assessm		10000	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	100 M					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	- Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	- 11/1	20%		20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		20%	123	20%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%	- /· · · ·	30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	2-000	All Association	Carallel - Course		-	-			
Level 6	Create	1.1.1.1.1.1.	THE REAL PROPERTY.	11 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-			
	Total	10	0 %	10	0%	10	0 %			

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Exp	perts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Dr. M Krishna Surendra, Saint Gobain Research, krishana.muvvala@saint-gobain.com	1.	Prof. V Subramanian, IIT Madras, manianvs@iitm.ac.in	1. Dr. A. Naga Rajesh, SRMIST
2. Dr. M Satish, CSIR-CECRI, msathish@cecri.re.in	2.	Prof. C. Venkateswaran, University of Madras, cvenkateswaran.unom.ac.in	2. Dr.Devanand, SRMIST



Course Code	21BMC	02T	Cours Nam	-		BIOMEDICAL	SIGNALS AI			ourse egory	С				PRO	ESSIC	NAL	CORE			l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi	es		Nil			Co- requisite Courses		Nil		Progr Cou	essiv Irses	e						Nil						
Course	Offering De	partme	ent		Biomedi	cal Engineering		Data Book / Codes	/ Standards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rat	onale	(CLR):	Th	he purpos	e of learning thi	s course is	to:		1.2		5.		Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PC	))					rogra	
CLR-1:	classify th	e contir	nuous tin	ie signa	als and sys	tems and discre	e-time signa	ls and systems		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif itcom	
CLR-2:	illustrate tl	e conc	epts of C	Continuc	o <mark>us Time</mark> S	Signals and Syste	em				34		4		~									
CLR-3:						bio signals	1		S	dge		tof	o su		society			Vork		lce				
CLR-4:	execute z-							112-2 5	100	owle	<u>e</u> .	men	gatic	age	os pr			Team Work		Finance	Ing			
CLR-5:	analyze tl application		rete time	e IIR ai	and FIR sy	rstems by using	suitable st	ructures and apply i	in biomedical	Engineering Knowledge	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of	Aodern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		60	Communication	<sup>o</sup> roject Mgt. & F	ife Long Learning			
Course O	utcomes (C	D):	_	At	t the end c	of this course, le	arners will	be able to:	10.17	Engine	Probler	Design/de	Conduc	Moderr	The en	Environment Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	sketch the	Discre	te time <mark>a</mark>	nd cont	<mark>tinuous tim</mark>	e signals and sy	stems	Les Curte	139-1	2	2	- 1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	evaluate ti	e Con	tinuous <mark>1</mark>	<mark>Time Si</mark> g	gnals and .	System		P		2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-3:	illustrate tl	e conc	epts of <mark>c</mark>	<mark>onvolu</mark> t.	<mark>ti</mark> on and co	rrel <mark>ati</mark> on in bio s	gnals	1. 0.07		2	1	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-4:	analyze th	e trans	forms o <mark>f</mark>	Discrete	te Time Sig	nals and System	S	10 x 11 2 m	Sec. 3.	<u>.</u>	1.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-5:	implement	suitab	le filter s <mark>t</mark>	ructure:	<mark>s</mark> and anal	yze the signal in	Biomedical a	applications	100	2	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
llnit-1 - R	esics of Dis	roto T	ïme and	Contin	nuous Tim	e Signals and S	vetome					-		1	-								٩	Hour
Represent time (DT) systems,-	ation of disc signals- Tut stable and u	ete tim prials- l nstable	e signal: Mathema systems	s- <mark>contin</mark> ntical op s	nuous time perations c	signals- standar n CTS- DTS- C	d discrete tir	me signals,- standard of systems: static an															of Dis non-c	screte causal
	nalysis of C						" D /		6 1° 6 1° 1			_	-		,	<i>. </i>			<i>c v c</i>		,		-	Hour
	nstorm anaıy Bio siqnal m			Laplace	ce transform	n analysis—prop	erties- Poles	s and zeros - Analysis	s of differential	equatio	on- imp	ouise r	espon	se Ir	anstei	TUNCTIC	on- Ar	naiysis	of diffe	erentia	i equa	tion-tr	equei	тсу
	Convolution			n of Di	iscrete Tir	ne Signals	111	10/01	WY D		100	1.11	1	-									9	Hour
linear conv	olution- Cir	ular co	onvolutio	n- line <mark>a</mark> l	ar convolut		onvolution- S	Sectioned convolutior	n-overlap add	method	d- Ove	rlap sa	ave me	ethod-	Invers	se syste	em- d	econvo	olution-	Corre	lation	- auto	correl	ation-
	elation- Corr											-	-											
	r <mark>ansforms o</mark> m- propertie						and zeros	in z transform- Invers	se z transform	. rasidi		thod_P	artial t	raction	n moth	od-Dis	crete	timo F	ourier	transfr	nm_nr	onertii		Hour
between Z									55 Z ((d) (3) () ()	- 162100	ie mei	nou-P	ailiai I	action	melli	UU-DIS	liele	ише г	ouner	uansio	лп-рг	opertie	53-176	auon

9 Hour Introduction to discrete time Infinite impulse response (IIR)-finite impulse response (FIR) systems-Structure for realization of IIR systems-direct form-I direct form-II -Cascade form-parallel form of IIR system-Structure for realization of FIR systems-direct form -cascade and linear phase realization of FIR systems-Neural Firing rate analysis-Nerve action potentials Linearized model and system equations for immune response

Learning Resources	Alan V Oppenheim, Ronald W. Schafer Sig <mark>nals &amp; Systems, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Pearson Education, 2015</mark> P.Ramakrishna Rao, Shankar Prakriya, Signals & Systems, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., McGraw Hill Education,2015 Simon Haykin, Barry Van Veen, Signals and Systems, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2007	Lathi B.P, Linear Systems & Signals, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed., Oxford Press, 2009 John G. Proakis, Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing, Principles, Algorithms and Applications, 4 <sup>th</sup> ed.,Pearson Education, 2007.

arning Assessm		4.45	Continuous Learning	•	<i>v</i>					
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native oge of unit test	Life-Long CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Final Ex	mmative Examination weightage) Practice - -			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	0.000	30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	the second second	30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create		10 . The Part	10%		<u>10%</u>	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.U.Snekhalatha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives 🥔	University	



Course Code	21BMC203J	Course Name	ELECTRIC A				ourse egory	C				PROF	ESSIC	)NAL (	CORE			l	- T 3 0	P 2	C 4
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	•	Nil		Progr Cou	essiv Irses	e						Nil						
Course O	Offering Departm	lent	Biomedical Engineering	g Da	ata Book / Codes / S	Standards								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpo <mark>se of learn</mark> ing t	this course is to:	the second	12-4					Progra	am Ou	Itcome	s (PO	))				P	rogra	m
CLR-1:		. ,	mesh and nodal analysis a	and network reduc	ction		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif Itcom	
CLR-2:	implement vario	us Network the	orems for analyzing electric	cal circuits				Sec	-	of		~									
CLR-3:			theorems in simplifying ele		1.		dge		t of	o su	1	society			Vork		jce				
CIR-4			tanding semiconductor ma		inction is formed and	its principle	Engineering Knowledge	alysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigations complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	er and so	۲ & ۷		& Team Work	tion	& Finance	arning			
CLR-5:	explain the impo	rtance of diode	in electronic circuits by pr	esenting appropri	iate diode application	S	neering	Problem Analysis	Design/deve solutions	Conduct investigat	ern Too	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability	ş	Individual &	Communication	Project Mgt.	-ife Long Learning	<del>-</del>	-2	ς
Course Out	tcomes (CO):		<mark>At t</mark> he end of this course,	, learners will be	able to:	1. 18 Mar	Engi	Prob	Desi	Conc	Mod	The	Envil	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Proje	Life I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	apply the concep	ots of me <mark>sh an</mark> d	<mark>d no</mark> dal analysis in solving o	electric circuits	a cure a	Sec. 1	3		1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	analyze the cond	cepts of <mark>networ</mark>	<mark>k t</mark> heorems in simplifying e	lectric circuits	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		3	2	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	indicate the cond	cepts of <mark>networ</mark>	k theorems for electric circ	uits		100	3	1	1.4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	identify the opera	ation, ch <mark>aracte</mark>	<mark>rist</mark> ics, parameters and spe	cifications of sem	niconductor diodes	Sec. 1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	explain the bipole in amplification a		nstruction, operation, chara	cteristics, and par	rameters, as well as It	's application	3		2	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Unit-1 - Mei	thods of Analys	ina Circuits		Cardina -	Part of the last	-					-	-								15	Hour
			Elements-Basic Circuits La	ws : Kirchoff's Vo	oltage Law (KVL)-Kird	choff's Curre	nt Law	(KCL	)-Prac	tice pro	oblems	s-Mes	h ana <mark>ly</mark>	sis- P	ractice	probl	ems -l	Vodal	Analys		
problems- S	Star to Delta conv	ersion: Tran <mark>sfo</mark>	ormation formula, Diagram ation of KCL, Mesh Analy	: Practice problem												•					
Unit-2 - Ne	etwork Theorems	5		100		1.1					1									15	Hour
			re <mark>m-Practice</mark> problems-Ma							n-Pract	tice pro	oblem	s- Dual	<mark>s and</mark>	Dualit	y-Prac	tice pro	oblem	S		
	ts: Verification of twork Theorems		eor <mark>em, Verificat</mark> ion of Norto	on's theorem, Ver	ification of Maximum	Power Trans	ster I h	neoren	1											15	Hour
			Theorem-Practice probler	ns -Reciprocity th	eorem-Practice probl	lems			-											15	nour
			Theorem, Verification of				Theore	em													
	miconductor Dic																				Hour
Current and ripple factor	d Voltage- Zener r-Full wave rectifie	diode theory-F er operation-Ef	mentals : Intrinsic <mark>&amp; extrins</mark> forward biased, Zener dioc ficiency and ripple factor-B pristics Problem Solving, Z	<mark>le junction-Revers</mark> ridge rectifier ope	se biased Zener diod ration-Efficiency and	de junction-R ripple factor	Relation														

Unit-5 - Bipolar Junction	Transistors
---------------------------	-------------

Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJT): Construction types and Operation - Common (CE) configuration-CE configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CE BJT-configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CE BJT configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CE BJT configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CE BJT configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CB BJT configuration-Common Base (CB) configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CB BJT-configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CB BJT configuration-Current-Voltage characteristics of CC BJT configuration-Working of BJT as a switch **Experiments:** CE configurations – Input and output characteristics, CC and CB configurations – Input and output characteristics, Miniproject

1.18

-

Learning Resources	<ol> <li>David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5th ed., Oxford University Press, 2015</li> <li>Jegatheesan R, Analysis of Electric Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2014.</li> </ol>	William H. Hayt, Jack E. Kemmerly, Steven M. Durbin, Engineering circuit analysis, 8th ed., McGraw Hill,2012 Mahmood Nahvi & Joseph Edminister, "Schaum's Outline of Electric circuits", McGraw-Hill
Resources	<ol> <li>Robert L. Boylestad, Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11th ed., Pearson Education, 2013</li> </ol>	Education, 5thedition 2011.

			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	y Learning A-2 5%)	Final Ex	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	the second second		20%	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%				20%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	St. 1983. P.4.	「「「「「」」	40%	<mark>20%</mark>	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	1 S H 1 1 1 1 1			20%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	1.00	-		40%	10%	-				
Level 6	Create			DEPARTON A		<mark>10</mark> %	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
<ol> <li>Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka &amp; Maldives</li> </ol>	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr. P. Muthu, SRMIST



B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BMC204J	Course Name	DIGITAL LOGIC FOR	MEDICAL SYSTEMS	Course Category	С				PROF	ESSIC	)nal (	CORE			L T P C 2 0 2 3					
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progr	essiv Irses	e						Nil								
Course C	Offering Department		Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standa	ards							Nil									
Course Lea	arning Rationale (C	LR): <i>TI</i>	ne purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cour	rse is to:		57	2.4	1	Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO	)					rogra			
CLR-1:	P-1: explain and understand the numerical conventions in digital electronics						3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif utcom			
CLR-2:	CLR-2: understand the mathematical concepts of combinatorial logics						of	s					Work		ė				T		
CLR-3:	design and execute	synchronous	sequential logic circuits	100 C	wled		lent	ation	ge	-			μMα		Finance	þ					
CLR-4:	design and execute	asynchronou	s sequential logic circuits		Kno	alysis	lopn	estig	Usage	r and	8		Team	.uo	& Fi	earning					
CLR-5:	explain and develop	progra <mark>mma</mark> t	o <mark>le lo</mark> gic circuits		Engineering Knowledge	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Aodern Tool	engineer etv	Environment Sustainability		∞ŏ	Communication	<sup>o</sup> roject Mgt.	Long Le					
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):	A	the end of this course, learners	s will be able to:	Engine	Proble	Design/c	Condu of com	Moder	The er	Enviro Sustai	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Projec	Life Lc	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3		
CO-1:	present the fundam	ental <mark>s of digit</mark>	al circuits and simplification metho	ods	2	2	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-		
CO-2:	practice the design	of va <mark>rious cor</mark>	mbinational digital circuits using lo	gic gates	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-		
CO-3:	0-3: bring out the analysis and design procedures for synchronous Sequential circuits						-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		
CO-4:	-4: bring out the analysis and design procedures for asynchronous Sequential circuits						1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		
CO-5:	Implement various digital logic circuits using PLDs							2	-	) and the	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2		

#### Unit-1 - Basics of Digital Electronics

12 Hour

12 Hour

12 Hour

Number systems- representation - Signed and unsigned numbers, binary codes, arithmetic operation of binary numbers-addition, subtraction and multiplication, Conversion. Boolean algebra, theorems, sum of product and product of sum simplification, canonical forms-min term and max term, Simplification of Boolean expressions- Karnaugh map, completely and incompletely specified functions, Implementation of Boolean expressions Karnaugh map, completely and incompletely specified functions, Implementation of Boolean expressions karnaugh map, completely and incompletely specified functions, Implementation of Boolean expressions karnaugh map, completely and incompletely specified functions, Implementation of Boolean expressions karnaugh map.

**Experiments:** Design of Adder, Design of Subtractor,

Unit-2 - Combinational Systems

Binary arithmetic units- Adder- Design of Half adder- Design of Full adder- Subtractor- Design subtractor using logic gates- n-bit parallel adder & subtractor- look ahead carry generator- BCD Adder, Decoder-Encoder- Priority Encoder. Multiplexer- Demultiplexer- Code converters- Magnitude comparators- Applications- Parity generators (Odd parity)- Parity generators (Even parity). Case study: Digital trans-receiver / 8 bit Arithmetic and logic unit, Parity Generator/Checker, Seven Segment display decoder

Experiments: Design of Multiplexer and Demultiplexer, Design of Encoders and Decoder

#### Unit-3 - Synchronous Sequential Systems

Flip-flop and Latch: SR latch,- JK flip-flop, T flip-flop, D flip-flop- Master-slave RS flip-flop- Master-slave JK flip-flop- Registers & Counters- Shift registers (SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO)- Design and implement Synchronous Counters- Ripple Counters, Ring Counters, Universal shift register- Synchronous counters, Modulus-n Counter- Mealy and Moore model- Mealy and Moore model- Synchronous (Clocked) sequential circuits-Synchronous(Clocked) sequential circuits- Design of combinational circuits using PLD's- Design of combinational circuits using PLD's- RAM Memory decoding- ROM- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)

Experiments: Design and implementation of counters using flip-flop, Design and implementation of shift register

#### Unit-4 - Asynchronous Sequential Systems

Stable and Unstable states, output specifications, cycles and races, state reduction, race free assignments, Hazards, Essential Hazards, Fundamental and Pulse mode sequential circuits, Design of Hazard free circuits.

Experiments: Verify characteristic table of flip-flops, Design of Code converter

#### Unit-5 - Programmable Logic Devices

Logic families- Propagation Delay, Fan - In and Fan - Out - Noise Margin - RTL ,TTL,ECL, CMOS - Comparison of Logic families - Implementation of combinational logic/sequential logic design using standard ICs, PROM,PLA and PAL, basic memory, static ROM,PROM,EPROM EAPROM

Experiments: Implement combinational logic functions using standard IC, Design of Magnitude Comparator

Aarning	Floyd T.L., "Digital Fundamentals", Charles E. Merril publishing company, 1982. John. F. Wakerly, "Digital Design Principles and Practices", Pearson Education, 4 thEdition, 2007.
---------	---

			Continuous Learning A	ssessment (CLA)		Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	a Learning A-2 5%)	Final Ex	Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>The</u> ory	Theory   Practice     20%   -				
Level 1	Remember	20%		1000	20%	20%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	1 . The ball	たいな生活		<mark>20</mark> %	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%		1.1	40%	20%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%		10 Mar 10 Mar		20%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			1 Partaul	40%	10%	-				
Level 6	Create	20 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1				<mark>1</mark> 0%	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. D. Kanchana, SRMIST
GEHealthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldives	University	

12 Hour

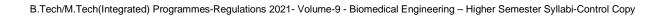
Course Code	21BMC205J	Course Name	INTEG	RATED CIRCUIT DESIG	N FOR BIOINSTRUMENTATION		urse gory	С			Ρ	ROFE	ESSIO	NAL C	ORE				_ T 2 0	P 2	C 3
Pre-requis Course	s	Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progres Cours								Nil						
Course C	Offering Departm	nent	Biom	edical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Stand	lards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp	o <mark>se of learn</mark> ing this co	urse is to:			1.4	-	P	rogra	am Qu	Itcom	es (PC	))				Р	rograi	n
CLR-1:				_	nip oscillators and frequency general	tors	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	S	pecifi	C
CLR-2:	' '		, ,	1 0	1 , 0			2	3	-	5	0	-	0	3	10		12	Οι	tcom	es
CLR-2. CLR-3:		oncepts of d	lat <mark>a conve</mark>	<mark>rte</mark> r terminology, its pe	parameters and IC voltage regulator formance parameters, and variou		it əbp		it of	ons of		society	Sustainability		Work		JCe				
CLR-4:	U			of combinational system			owle	.s	men	gatic	sage	and s	Sust		am V	_	linar	ing			
CLR-5:	design simple o	combinational	l logics usi		uits, flip-flops, registers, counters a	and the	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	luct investigations lex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer al	Environment &	S	Individual & Team	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	Life Long Learning	<del>.</del>	-2	က်
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the en	d of this course, learne	rs will be able to:		Engir	Probl	Desig	Conduct complex	Aode	The e	Envir	Ethics	ndivi	Com	roje	ife L	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:					pamp and special application ICs	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO-2:		-		inciple of data converters		h.,	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO-3:	illustrate the fun	ction of applic	cation spec	ific ICs such as Voltage r	egulators and ADC and DAC		-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO-4:	analyze, design	and troublest	hoot variou	s combinational logic circ	uits		2	2	1	2	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO-5:	design and trout	bleshoot <mark>vario</mark>	<mark>ous cl</mark> ocked	sequential logic circuits	and waveform generators	- E	6	1.1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Basic inform	sics of Operation nation about op-a ons –JFET Operat	mps – Ideal C	Operational	Amplifier – General open	ational amplifier stages -and internal	circuit a	liagrams	of IC	741, C	C and	AC p	erform	nance	charac	teristi	cs, sle	w rate,	Oper	n and		<b>Hour</b> I loop
Experimen	nts: Basic op-am	p circuits, Inte	e <mark>grators a</mark> nd	d Differentiators, Rectifie	S				1	1											
Sign Chang amplifier, C	omparators, Schi	ger, Phase S mitt trigger, P	Shift Circuits Precision rec		-I and I-to-V converters, adder, su per and clamper, Low-pass, high-pa s							grator,	Diffe	rentiat	or, Lo	garithi	mic ar	nplifie	r, Ant		Hour thmic
Unit-3 - An	alog Multiplier a	nd Pll		500																	Hour
Voltage cor Experimen	ntrolled oscillator, nts: Waveform ge	Monolithic PL enerators: usi	.L IC 565, aj ing op-amp.	pplication of PL for AM de ., Waveform generators:	II – Variable transconductance tech tection, FM detection, FSK modulati using 555 Timer., Schmitt Trigger us	ion and o	demodu	ultiplie ation a	er ICs and Fre	and the equence	eir ap cy syn	plicati thesiz	ons, C ing an	)perati d cloci	on of k sync	the ba hroniz	si PLL ation	, Clos	ed loo	p ana	lysis,
	alog to Digital a																		,		Hour
and-hold ci Converters	rcuits, A/D Conve , Sigma – Delta co	erters – speci onverters	ifications –	Flash type – Successive	resistor type, R-2 Ladder type, Volt. Approximation type – Single Slope e and monostable multivibrators usi	e type –	Dual S	lope ty	/pe – /	A/D Co	onvert	er usi	ng Vo	ltage-t	o-Tim	e Con	nverte versioi	ers hig n – O	gh spe ver-sa	ed saı mpling	nple- ı A/D
			30 00011010	a anny op amp, ri diab				., 200		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,										13

nit-5 - Waveform Generators and Special Function ICS	12 Hour
ne-wave generators, Multivibrators and Triangular wave generator, Saw-tooth wave generator,ICL8038 function generator, Timer IC 555, IC Voltage regulators – Three terminal fixed and adjusta	ble voltage
gulators – IC 723 general purpose regulator – Monolithic switching regulator, Low Drop – Out(LDO) Regulators – Switched capacitor filter IC MF10, Frequency to Voltage and Voltage to Frequency o	converters,
udio Power amplifier, Video Amplifier, Isolation Amplifier, Optocouple <mark>rs and fibre optic IC</mark>	
xperiments: IC Voltage Regulators. R -2R ladder DAC. Flash Type ADC	
1. Morris Mano M, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design with an Introduction to the Verilog 4. Roy Choudhury, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, 4th ed., New Age International	<sup>2</sup> ublishers,

	1.	Morris Mano M, Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design with an Introduction to the Verilog	4. Roy Choudhury, Shail Jain, Linear Integrated Circuits, 4th ed., New Age International Publishers,	,
Loomina		HDL, 5th ed., Pearson Education, 2014	2014	
Learning	2.	Charles H Roth (Jr), Larry L. Kinney, Fundamentals of Logic Design, 5th ed.,	5. Robert F. Coughlin, Frederick F. Driscoll, Operational-Amplifiers and Linear Integrated Circuits,	
Resources		Cengage LearningIndia Edition, 2010	6th ed., Prentice Hall, 2001	
	3.	Thomas L. Floyd, Digital Fundamentals, 10th ed., Pearson Education, 2013	6. io Franco, Design with operational amplifier and analog integrated circuits, McGraw Hill, 1997	

				Continuous Learning	in pro-	Cummotive				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	1	CLA-1 Avera	ative ge of unit test %)	CL	Learning A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		And a state	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	100	20%	Serve Provide Sales		20%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	-	20%				20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	1	30%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	N - 224 A	40%	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	1	30%			-	20%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate		100 C 100		10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	40%	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	-	1200		I PARA		10%	-		
	Total		100	)%	10	0 %	10	0%		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1 Ms.G.Anitha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	



Course Code	21BMC206J	Course Name	BIOMEDICAL INS	TRUMENTATION	Cours Catego		С			Ρ	ROFE	SSIO	VAL C	ORE			L 3	. T 3 0	P 2	C 4
Pre-requi Course		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		rogres Cours								Nil						
Course	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standar	rds							Ι	Vil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cou	rse is to:		1	1		P	rograi	m Out	tcome	s (PO	)					ogra	
CLR-1:	Enumerate the ba signals	asic function	of physiological systems and bio-po	otential electrodes for picking up biolo	ogical	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif tcom	
CLR-2:	Describe various	biological si	gna <mark>ls acquired</mark> from physiological sys	stems using various instruments		lge		of	S					Work		e				
CLR-3:	Identify the variou	is blood pres	ss <mark>ure and bl</mark> ood flow measurement te	echniques		wled	(0	nent	atior	ge	-			Ми		Finance	b			
CLR-4:	Explain the variou	us technique	<mark>s used fo</mark> r measurements in the resp	iratory system		Kno	Analysis	lopr	estig	Use	r and	∞ ,		Team	U	S Fi	Learning			
CLR-5:	Classify the vario	us instru <mark>mer</mark>	nts used for therapeutic and patient s	afety		Engineering Knowledge	em Ane	Design/development	Conduct investigations	m Tool Usage	engineer	Environment		lual & <sup>-</sup>	Communication	t Mgt.	Long Le:	_	~	
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learner	rs will be able to:		Engine	Problem .	Design	Condu	Modem -	The el	Enviro	Ethics	Individual 8	Comr	Project	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the fund	ction of p <mark>hys</mark> i	iological systems and basic man inst	rument system and bio-potential elect	ctrodes	2		-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2:	Identify the variou	us biolo <mark>gical</mark>	signals and its abnormalities			2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	Classify the vario	us bloo <mark>d pre</mark>	essure and blood flow measurement t	techniques	Pr - 1	2	54	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Demonstrate the	various <mark>tech</mark>	niques used for measurement of res	piratory system parameters		2	- 1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-5:	Illustrate the various instruments used for the emergency therapeutic application and patient safety							•	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
	troduction to Bioi										₹									Hou
				-Instrument system-Comp <mark>onents</mark> of I ntial-Nernst equation, Goldman equat																

electrode electrolyte interface -polarizable and non-polarizable electrodes, - Equivalent circuits - recording problems The electrode skin interface and motion artifact.

Experiments: Study of block diagram of man instrument system, Study of sources of Biopotentials, Study of biopotential electrodes -Surface and Micro electrodes, Needle electrodes, pH electrodes, pO2, pCO2, Transcutaneous electrodes, Ion sensitive field effect Transistor 15 Hour

Unit-2 - Biosignal Acquisition From Physiological System

Cardiovascular system: Basic anatomy and physiology of heart-Electrophysiology of the Heart-Electrocardiography waveform and its characteristics-ECG lead configurations-12 lead ECG machine circuit--Various Arrhythmias occurring in ECG signal – Holter recording-Introduction to basic Anatomy and function of brain-Bioelectric potential from the brain-10-20 system of placement of electrode-EEG Machine block diagram description Computerized analysis of EEG-Magnetoencephalography-Electromyography(EMG):Basics of EMG-Recording of EMG-Electrooculography(EOG):Origin and measurement-Electroretinography(ERG): Origin and measurement-Phonocardiography(PCG): Origin of heart sound. Measurement of PCG – Sources of signal artifact and their implications -Biofeedback Instrumentation Experiments: Real time ECG monitoring, Real time EEG monitoring, Real time EMG monitoring

Unit-3 - Blood Pressure and Blood Flow Measurement

Measurement of blood pressure: indirect Methods- Measurement of blood pressure: Direct methods- Blood flow measuring techniques: electromagnetic blood-flow meter, Ultrasonic blood flow meter-NMR blood flow meter, Laser Doppler blood flow meter-Cardiac output measuring techniques: dye dilution method-Thermal dilution method-Cardiac output from aortic pressure waveform-Impedance technique-Ultrasound method-Bioreactance method, Co2 rebreathing method. Heart rate measurement-Invitro-oximetry, invivo-oximetry-Ear oximeter-Pulse oximeter-Skin reflectance oximeter, Intravascular oximeter. Experiments: Measurement of blood flow, Measurement of cardiac output, Study of oximeters

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Unit-4 - Measurements in the Respiratory System 15 H	lour
Introduction of respiratory system-Gas exchange and distribution-Measurement of Respiratory volumes and capacities-Spirometry-Pneumotachometers: different types- Respiratory gas analyzers: Infrared	gas
analyzer- Oxygen analyzers-Thermal conductivity analyser-Nitrogen gas analyzerMeasurement of respiration rate: displacement method,-Thermistor method,-Impedance pneumography-Co2 method-Ap	nea
detector-Bedside and Central Monitoring system	

Experiments: Pulmonary analysis using spirometer, Study of pneumotachometers: Measurement of respiration rate

Unit-5 - Biomedical Instrument for Therapeutic and Patient Safety

Need for cardiac pacemaker-External pacemaker-Implantable pacemaker-Recent developments in Implantable pacemaker-Pacing system analyzer--DC Defibrillator-Types of implantable Defibrillators-Pacer-Cardioverter- defibrillator-Defibrillator analysers-Left ventricular assist device-Electric shock hazards-Microshock and Macroshock-Threshold of perception and Leakage current-Safety codes for electromedical equipment-Electrical safety analyzer-Testing of biomedical equipments

Experiments: Study of pacemakers, Study of defibrillators, Study of safety codes, Model exam-Lab

	1. R.S.Khandpur, 'Handbook of Biomedical instrumentation', Tata McGraw Hill	4. Leslie Cromwell, Fred J.Weibell, Erich A. Pfeiffer, "Bio-Medical Instrumentation and
	Publishing Co Ltd., 3rd edition, 2014.	measurements", Pearson Education, PHI Learning Private limited, India, 2nd edition, 2007.
Learning	2. John G.Webster, "Medical Instrumentation application and design", Wiley India Pvt	5. Hodgkin, A. L.; Huxley, A. F. (1952),"A quantitative description of membrane current and its
Resources	Ltd, India, 4th edition, 2015	application to conduction and excitation in nerve", The Journal of Physiology 117 (4): 500–544.
	3. Joseph J Carr and John M Brown, "Introduction to biomedical equipment	
	technology", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 4th edition, 2004.	
	the second second	

		-	100 March 100 Ma	Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Summative		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	$\leq$	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	Life-Long L CLA- (15%	2	Final Ex	amination eightage)	
			Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	1000	20%		a second	20%	<mark>2</mark> 0%	-	
Level 2	Understand	1	20%	- 1 I I -			<mark>2</mark> 0%	-	
Level 3	Apply		30%			40%	20%	-	
Level 4	Analyze		30%		-		20%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate				-	40%	10%	-	
Level 6	Create		1.1		the second		10%	-	
	Total		10	0%	100 9	%	10	0%	

Course Designers	LAND MENTINGAP. FEALT	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.A.K.Jayanthy, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BMC207J	Course Name	BIOMATERIALS AND T		ourse tegory	С				PRO	FESSIC	ONAL	CORE			1	- T 2 0	P 2	C 3
Pre-requi Course		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progr Cou	essiv Irses	•						Nil						
Course	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cour	se is to:			2.4	F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					rogram	
CLR-1:	Attain the knowle	dge on basic	s prope <mark>rties of bio</mark> materials		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific Itcome	
CLR-2:	Study the phenor	nena various	s me <mark>tals used in</mark> implant applications	Contraction of the second	ge	344	of	SL	1				Work		e				
CLR-3:	Acquire knowledg	ge importanc	e <mark>of ceramic</mark> s and polymer used biom	nedical diagnostics	wled		nent	atior ems	Usage	-			Ми		Finance	b			
CLR-4:	Familiarize with b	iological sys	tem, prosthetic and medical implants		Kno	alysis	lopr	investigations ex problems	Use	r and	ø		Team	ion	ы М	Learning			
CLR-5:	Obtain the conce	pt of differ <mark>en</mark>	t types biomaterials applied in-vitro ar	nd in-vivo biomedical implant application	Engineering Knowledge	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development solutions		m Tool	The engineer	Environment Sustainability		∞ŏ	Communication	d Mgt.	Long Le	1	2	e
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners	s will be able to:	Engin	Proble	Designed and a contract of the second	Conduct of comple	Modem -	The en	Enviro	Ethics	Individual	Comn	Project	Life L(	PSO-	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Write the basic p	rinciple <mark>and p</mark>	properties of biomaterials		1	1		-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO-2:	Analyze various t	ypes of <mark>met</mark> a	als used in implant applications.		1			-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-3:	Explain the proce	ss of im <mark>port</mark> a	ance of ceramics and polymer used bi	iomedical diagnostics	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Select appropriat	e class <mark>of po</mark>	l <mark>ym</mark> ers using knowledge of, prosthetic	c and medical implants.	1		-	-	-		-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO-5:	Demonstrate the application.	concep <mark>ts o</mark> f	different types of biomaterials applie	ed in-vitro and in-vivo biomedical impla	nt 1	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

#### Unit-1 - Introduction to Biomaterials and Its Properties

Introduction to Biomaterials-Performance of biomaterials-Characterization of biomaterials-Mechanical properties-Stress–Strain Behavior-Mechanical Failure- failure-Dynamic failure-Friction and wear failureviscoelastic properties-Thermal Properties Surface properties: Contact angle-Ceramics and Glasses and Polymers and-Elastomers-Adhesion, Problem for surface properties-Electrical properties-Piezoelectricity, Density of various materials-Porosity of various materials-Diffusion properties-

Experiments: Study of metallurgical Microscope, Specimen preparation for identification of metals/alloys-B1 Hand Polishing B2 Etching, Determination of coating thickness using Image analyzer

#### Unit-2 - Metallic and Ceramics Implants Materials

Metallic implant materials-Stainless steel, Co alloy properties and application-Ti based alloys properties and application-Dental metals: Dental Amalgam, Corrosion of metals and ceramics, Gold-Shape memory alloys:- Application of Nickel titanium materials-Other metallic materials and properties-, Applications Other metallic materials and properties-, Applications-New generation of bimetallic materials: Properties and application-Corrosion metallic implants: Electrochemical Aspects Structure and properties of ceramic materials-Impact of fabrication on microstructure and properties . Properties-Calcium phosphate and its properties-Glass ceramics. Yttria ceramics and its properties-Other ceramics-Hydroxyapatite ceramics and its properties-Manufacture of Implants in ceramics Experiments: Preparation and characterization of Hydroxyapatite. Preparation and characterization of titanium oxide. Study the corrosion behavior of coated and uncoated substrate

#### Unit-3 - Polymeric Implant Materials

Polymer Materials: Synthetic polymer-Polymers in biomedical use-Polyethylene and polypropylene-Perfluorinated polymers-Acrylic polymers and Hydrogel-Polyurethane-Polyamides-Biodegradable synthetic polymer Silicone rubber-Plasma polymerization and Polymer sterilization-Composite materials: Structure-Mechanics of composite and application of composite materials -Porous Implants materials-Fibrous and Particulate Composites in Orthopedic Implants-Design criteria for bio composites-Inflammation and wound healing-Normal wound healing-Body response to implants, Biocompatibility

*Experiments:* Physical Characterization of Coated/Uncoated Surfaces Contact Angle measurement polycaprolactone (PCL), Physical Characterization of Coated/Uncoated Surfaces Contact Angle measurement poly lactic acid (PHBV, Preparation of simulated body fluid solution.

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

12 Hour

12 Hour

#### Unit-4 - Soft and Hard Tissue Replacements

Sutures, skin, Tapes, and Adhesives-Maxillofacial implants-Cardiovascular Grafts and Stents.-Heart Valve Implants.-Hard Tissue replacement: Wires, Pins, and Screws-)-Lower Extremity Implants: Hip Joint Replacements Knee Joint Replacements-Introduction to Kidney implant-Artificial Lung implant,-Artificial Pancreas-Optical implants Contact lenses-Ear implant Blood flow in artificial devices-Artificial Nose-Regeneration andPotential Future Uses for Stem Cells-Ethical consideration.

Experiments: Chemical Characterization of modified/unmodified surfaces (PVA), Chemical Characterization of modified/unmodified any biodegradable polymers, In-vitro Study in any metallic medical implants. Unit-5 - Biomaterials in Tissue Interaction

Scaffolds for tissue engineering-Classes of potential scaffold materials-The criteria for an ideal scaffold-Polymer scaffolds-Polymer scaffolds applications-Bioactive ceramic scaffolds--Bioactive ceramic scaffolds and its applications-Substrate Scaffold Materials-A guide to basic cell culture and applications in biomaterials and tissue engineering-sterilization of scaffolds, Sterilization methods-Cell culture protocols-Basic techniques for assessment of cell viability-maintenance of cells in vitro, cryopreservation-Regeneration stimulated electrically-Immunochemical techniques in tissue engineering and biomaterial science-Basic immunological principles- Common immunochemical techniques used in biomaterials-Immunochemical applications in biomaterial science and tissue engineering research.

Learning	Joon park, R.S Lakes, "Biomaterials An Introduction "Springer, 2007	3.	Larry L. Hench and Julian R. Jones, Biomaterials, artificial organs and tissue engineering, CRC Press 2010
Resources	Sujata V. Bhat "Biomaterials" springer 2002	4.	P Ducheyne (Editor), Comprehensive Biomaterials, 1st Edition, Elsevier, 2013

-		SM1 65	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		•		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	ative	Life-Long CL	g Learning "A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>The</u> ory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%		100000	20%	<mark>20</mark> %	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%	A Contract of the	and a second sec		20%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	and the second sec		40%	20%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%		and the second	-	<mark>2</mark> 0%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	Sec.			40%	<mark>1</mark> 0%	-	
Level 6	Create		- 117			10%	-	
	Total	100	)%	10	0 %	10	0 %	

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr S.Gn <mark>anavel, SR</mark> MIST	
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University		

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BMC301J	Course Name	BIOMEDICAL S	IGNAL PROCESSING	Cou Categ		С			PRO	FESSI	ONAL	CORE				- T 3 0	P 2	C 4
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	P	rogres Cours							Nil						
Course O	ffering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / St	tandards							Nil							
Course Lea	rning Rationale (	CLR): 7	he purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this c	ourse is to:		1	10		Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Explain the basic	of signal proce	essin <mark>g technique</mark> s			1 2	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-	pecif utcom	
CLR-2:	Apply the concept	t of IIR filter de	sign	and and send		ge	ď	s					h		e				
CLR-3:	Implement of cond	cepts of FIR fil	ter design and its application	A 11 12 12 12		Med	ent	ation	ge	-		-	N VG		Finance	6			
CLR-4:	Describe the vario	ous signal proc	essing algorithms in ECG.				lopm	stiga	Usa	ranc	×,		Fean	io	& Fir	arnin			
		<b>.</b> .	ate variability and speech signal	analysis		Engineering Knowledge	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability	s	ndividual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long Learning	<del>.</del>	5	ņ
Course Out	comes (CO):	A	t the end of this course, lear	ners will be able to:	100		Design/d		Aode	The en	Envir Susta	Ethics	ndivi	Com	Proje	ife L	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the DIT-	FFT an <mark>d DIF-I</mark>	FFT algorithm				2 -	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2:	Implement the IIF	filter de <mark>sign in</mark>	real time biosignals	- Cu510	2001	2	- 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-3:	Design the FIR filt	ter usin <mark>g windo</mark>	owing techniques			2	- 2	-	2	-	đ - 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO-4:	Execute the vario	us sign <mark>al proce</mark>	essing algorithms in analysis of	ECG.		- 1	2 1	-	2	- 200	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Apply the advance	ed tech <mark>niques</mark>	in various biosignal application	S	TO ST	2 2	2 1	2	- 1		- 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Sampling-Al bioelectric si	ignals-Characteris	ation in time in time in time in the second se	dance signalsBio acoustic sig		ecimation in	Freque	ency rad	ix-2 alg	orithm	Imp	lementa	ation c	of DIF	- FFT	–algon	ithm -I	Differe		<b>Hou</b> bes c
	<b>is:</b> Basic signal op <b>Filter Design</b>	peralions, DF	T and FFT computations, Repr	esentation of <i>-Biosignals</i>					10									15	Нои
IIR Filter- Im filter using in transformati <b>Experiment</b>	pulse invariant me npulse invariant m on-digital domain t <b>s:</b> Design of digit	ethod-Design al Butterworth	of Chebyshev filter using biline	orth filter- Chebyshev filter-Magnit ar transformation technique -Desig pass Chebyshev IIR filter, Design	n of Chebysl	nev filte	er using i	mpulse	invaria									butter -Freq	wort
	Filter Design and					14									_				Hou
domainfilters	s -Moving averagii	ng filters Algor	ithm-Synchronized averaging fi	Type II-FIR filter design using wind Iters using Hanning windowing techniq	·							low- H	annin	g wind	ow - Bi	ackma	an win	dow-	-Tim
Unit-4 - Ana	alysis of ECG								111										Ног
Physiologica –block diagr	al origin-Generatio am-LMS adaptive	n of HRV- Tim filter algorithn	ne domain methods of HRV-Fre	late subtraction method-Template quency domain MethodsNon-lin chniques															
			randomy, naapuvo monny to	unnyuoo															1

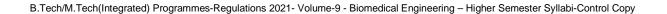
#### Unit-5 - Advanced Techniques in Biosignal Processing

Speech signal analysis-Cepstrum-Analysis of complex cepstrum-Homomorphic filtering of speech signals- Synchronized averaging of PCG envelopes Envelogram-Signal averaged ECG-Normal and Ectopic ECG beats classification-Analysis of Exercise ECG-Adaptive segmentation of EEG signals – SEM method-ACF distance method-Adaptive segmentation -Spectral Analysis-Power spectral density Experiments: Analysis of speech signals, Classification of Normal and abnormal ECG, Spectral analysis of signals

Learning	<ol> <li>Ramesh Babu," Digital signal processing" Laxmi Publications, 2005.</li> <li>Rangaraj.M.Rangayyan, "Biomedical signal processing ', Wiley-IEEE press,</li></ol>	<ol> <li>Reddy D.C, "Biomedical signal processing: Principles and Techniques", Tata McGraw-Hill, New</li></ol>
Resources	2nd edition, 2015	Delhi, 2nd edition, 2005

		A. 2. 3	Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		Sum	mative
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	g Learning "A-2 5%)	Final Ex	rative ramination reightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%			20%	20%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%				20%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%			40%	20%	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%	100 C 25 C			<mark>20</mark> %	-
Level 5	Evaluate		and the second second		40%	10%	-
Level 6	Create	Contraction of the second				<u>10%</u>	-
	Total	-10	0%	10	0 %	10	0%

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.U.Snekhalatha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	



Course Code	21BMC30	2J	Course Name		MICROC	ONTRO	LLERS A	AND ITS	S APPLIC	CATION		NE	Cour Categ		С				PROF	ESSIC	NAL (	CORE				- T 3 0	P 2	C 4
Pre-requi Course			Nil			Co- re Cour	quisite se <mark>s</mark>			I	Nil			ogres Cours								Nil						
Course (	Offering Depa	artmen	t		Biomedi	ical Eng	ineering		Da	ata Boo	k / Codes /	Standar	ds								Nil							
Course Le	arning Ratio	nale (C	LR):	The	purpos	e of lea	rning thi	is cours	se is to:	-	110	-	-1	1	1	5.	1	rogra	am Ou	utcom	es (PC	))					rogra	
CLR-1:	Explain the	fundarr	nental co	ncepts	of <mark>8086</mark> I	micropr	ocessors	10	2.2	1				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	Interpret the	basic	concepts	s of 80 <mark>5</mark>	1 microc	ontrolle	r	- ·	1					ge	h.,	of	s					논		Ð				
CLR-3:	Illustrate the						1	1			1.00		-	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge				n Work		Finance	D			
CLR-4:	Describe the				-		199	1		-	1.116.5			_vor	lysis	mdo	stige	Usa	anc	<b>∞</b> δ		Team	6	& Fir	Learning			
CLR-5:	Implement t	he ARI	/ microc	ontrolle	r in Bior	nedical	applicatio	ons	-		10.00	1.1		ing l	Analysis	evel	inve ex p	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainahility		8	Communication		) Lea			
	,					-						53.0		neel	lem	gn/d	duct	ern	engi	ronn	s	ndividual &	mur	<sup>&gt;</sup> roject Mgt.	Life Long I	Ξ	5	ς.
Course Ou	utcomes (CO)	):		At t	<mark>h</mark> e end o	of this o	ourse, le	earners	will be a	able to:		1	100	Engi	Problem ,	Desig	Con	Mod	The en	Envi	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the	) funda	menta <mark>l c</mark>	concept.	s of 8086	6 microp	rocessor	s		2.46	1.21.1	6.		2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Implement t	he con	cepts <mark>of</mark>	8051 m	icrocontr	roller					245.3	12.14		2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Analyze the	feature	es of in <mark>te</mark>	rfacing	devices	1			199			-		2	1.5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO-4:	Apply the co	ncepts	of RI <mark>SC</mark>	Proces	ssor and	unders	tand ARN	A proces	ssor prog	grammir	ng		-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Implement t	he ARI	∕l micr <mark>oc</mark>	ontrolle	er for Bior	medical	application	ons		164	1	10		2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Unit-1 - 80	86 Processo	r	_				-	-	-	-	-				1	-		-	No.	-							15	Hour
Evolution c String Man	of Microproces hipulating Instr nts: 16 Bit ad	ssor -si uctions	-Instruct	tion set	: Control	l Transf	er Instruc	ctions-80	086 Inter	rrupt	11/1			imum	mode	opera	ation -	Instru	ction s	set : D	ata tra	nsfer-	Arithr	netic, I	Logica	l-Instr		
	51 Microcon										- 10		,				-	1 C									15	Hour
set : Arithm	n to Microcon netic, Logical- <b>nts:</b> 8-bit add	Instruct	tion set :	String	Manipula	ating Ins	tructions	, control	l transfer	r-Specia	al Function F	Registers	-8086	Interru	upt-Me	emory	interfa	ncing			8051 <sup>-</sup>	- <mark>Inst</mark> ru	iction :	set : D	ata tr	ansfer	-Instru	ıction
	terfacing Dev		0			.,				UK.					111		,										15	Hour
port pins-In	n to 8251: Arc nterfacing 805 <b>nts:</b> Generate	1 to AD	C -Step	per mo	tor-Keyb	oard Int	erfacing -	-Liquid o	crystal di	isplay (L	LCD)									·	-Basic	c techr	niques	for rea	ading	& writi	ng fro	m I/O
	m Microcont				Jonoral	s mun		510111, <b>(</b>	- on or all				Squart			Clop				-							15	Hour
data flow m <b>Experimer</b>	nstruction Set nodel-Process nts: Assembl e result, Asse	sor Moo y langu	les-Regi age pro	sters A gram to	RM Instr compute	uction s e sum c	et -Excep f n conse	otions-E. ecutive n	xception numbers	ns-Thum and to f	nb Instruction find the-facto	n set									•			•		•••		

### Unit-5 - Applications in Medicine

Mobile phone based bio signal recording -Design of pulse oximeter circuit using ARM microcontroller-Design of EOG based home appliances using PIC microcontroller-Analysis of EEG signal using microcontroller-- Design of heart rate monitoring circuit using ARM microcontroller Experiments: Mini Project

	1. A.K.Ray, K.M.Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals", Tata McGraw	3. Andrew N.Sloss, DonimicSymes, Chris Wright, "ARM System Developer's Guide", Elsevier, 1st
Learning	Hill,3rdedition, 2013	edition, 2007.
Resources	2. Douglas V. Hall, "Microprocessor and Interfacing:Programming and Hardware", Glencoe,	4. Muhammad Ali Mazidi and JanicaGilliMazidi, 'The 8051 microcontroller and embeddedsystems',
	2ndedition, 2006.	Pearson Education, 5th Indian reprint, 2003.

		N	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	and the second	Summative				
	Bloom's Level o <mark>f Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	Life-Long CL	g Learning _A-2 5%)	Final Ex	rative amination eightage)			
	2	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1000	20%	20%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	100 C - 33 W/	COLUMN TO A		<mark>2</mark> 0%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	Los Cease NO	1	40%	20%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%				20%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	Contraction of	1.1	No. Car	40%	10%	-			
Level 6	Create	1 1 2 - 1		-		10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0%			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.Vani Damodaran, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	



B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering – Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BMC303T	Course Name	PRINCIPLES OF M		ourse ategory	С			PI	Rofe	ESSIO	NAL C	ORE			l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi Course	s	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progres								Nil						
Course	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards							1	Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cou	rse is to:		1	2.1	Р	rogra	m Ou	<mark>itco</mark> me	es (PC	))					ogra	
CLR-1:	Narrate the physi	ics of X –ray	production and image intensifier syst	em	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	Demonstrate the	working of di	ffer <mark>ent compon</mark> ents of Computed ton	nography and its different generations	ge	5	of	S					Work		ø				
CLR-3:	Describe the wor	king principle	of PET and SPECT imaging		Knowledge		nent	investigations ex problems	age	ъ			ми		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Explain the basic	physics beh	ind MRI imaging and reconstruction a	algorithms for MRI Images	Kno	alysis	ndol	estig	Use	r ano	8		Team	ion	∞	Learning			
CLR-5:	Illustrate the work	king princip <mark>le:</mark>	<mark>s of diffe</mark> rent types of scanners – A, B	& M mode and Duplex ultrasound scann	ers bui	n Ana	deve	t inve	Tool	engineer and	ment		∞ŏ	Inical	Mgt.	ong Le			
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learner	s will be able to:	Engineering	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct in of complex	Modem Tool Usage	The enc	Environme Sustainab	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project	Life Lor	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the proc	duction <mark>of X r</mark>	ay and the working principle of X –ra	y machine	1	-	-	1	-	E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Differentiate the	generati <mark>ons c</mark>	i <mark>f CT</mark>		2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Illustrate the world	king prin <mark>ciple</mark>	of PET and SPECT scanner	the second the	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Explain the worki	ing princ <mark>iple c</mark>	of MRI and its different components		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Analyze the work	ting of D <mark>iffere</mark>	<mark>nt u</mark> ltrasound scanners for diagnostic	c purpose	1	1	-	1	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-

#### Unit-1 - X-Ray Imaging And Digital Radiography

Nature of X-rays-Properties of X –rays-Production of X-rays-Stationary X –ray anode tube-Rotating anode tube-X –ray machine-High frequency generator-Collimators and grids-Automatic exposure control – photocell method-lonization method-Visualization of X-rays – X- ray film-Fluorescent screen-X –ray image intensifier tube X –ray image intensifier system-Dental X-ray Machines-Portable and Mobile X-ray Units-Digital Radiography- Flat panel detectors

#### Unit-2 - Computed Tomography

Computed Tomography-basic principle-Contrast scale – CT number-CT – system components-Scanning system-Different generation of CT-X – ray source-X –ray detectors and types-Data acquisition system-Processing unit-Iterative reconstruction-Back projection reconstruction-Filtered back projection-Block diagram of the image computer-Viewing system-Storing and documentation-Gantry geometry-Patient dose in CT scanners

#### Unit-3 - Nuclear Imaging

Radioisotopes in medical diagnosis-Physics of Radioactivity-Radiation Detectors – Ionization chamber-Scintillation detector-Semiconductor detectors-Solid state detectors-Pulse Height-analyzer Uptake Monitoring Equipment-Radio-isotope Rectilinear Scanner-The Gamma Camera-Emission computed tomography-Single-photon Emission Computed Tomography – Principle-SPECT system – simplified diagram and description-Positron Emission Tomography – Principle-PET – Gantry and detector module-Data acquisition system for PET scanner

#### Unit-4 - Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Principles of NMR-Free induction decay-T1 and T2 relaxation-Fourier transformation of FID-Bloch equation-Image Reconstruction Techniques-Sequential point method, Sequential line method Sequential plane method- Discrimination based on relaxation rates-Saturation recovery-Inversion recovery-Spin echo imaging technique-Generic pulse sequence used in MRI-Basic NMR Components-NMR Detection system, NMR gradient controlsystem-Biological Effects of NMR Imaging Advantages of NMR Imaging System-fMRI basic physics, Image acquisition procedure

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

### Unit-5 - Ultrasound Imaging

Diagnostic Ultrasound-Physics of Ultrasonic Waves-Generation and detection of ultrasound-Medical Ultrasound-Basic Pulse-echo Apparatus-A scanner and applications-B scanner and –applications-Echocardiography (M- mode)-Block diagram of echocardiograph circuit-Doppler scanner - Real time ultrasonic imaging systems Multi-element Linear Array Scanners-Linear array scanner-Phased array system-Area array system-Duplex scanner- Intravascular imaging- Principles of Elastography technique.

<ol> <li>R.S.Khandpur., 'Handbook of Biomedical instrumentation', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing C Ltd., 3rd edition, 2014.</li> <li>Jerrold T. Bushberg, John M. Boone., "The essential physics of medical imaging", Lippinco Williams &amp; Wilkins, 3rd edition, 2011.</li> <li>M. A. Flower (Editor). "Webb's Physics of medical imaging, Second Edition", CRC Press Taylor&amp; Francis Group, ISBN: 978-0-7503-0573-0, 2nd edition, 2016.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>and clinical applications", Cambridge University Press, 1st edition, 2010.</li> <li>K. Kirk Shung, Michael Smith, Benjamin M.W. Tsui., "Principles of medical imaging AcademicPress, 1st edition, 2012.</li> </ul>
---	---

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	the second second	Summative				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Ex	rative amination eightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<b>Th</b> eory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	And the second water	10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%	-	<u>30%</u>	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	and the second second		10%	and the second second	10%	-			
Level 6	Create			10%	-	10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	100 %					

Course Designers		No.
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1., Dr. S. P. Angeline Kirubha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering – Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BMC304J	Course Name	MEDICAL IMAGE	PROCESSING	Course ategory	С				PROF	ESSIC	)NAL (	CORE			L 2	- T 2 0	P 2	C 3
Pre-requi Course	s	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		essiv Irses	e						Nil						
Course	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	12							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cour	se is to:		U	5.		Progra	im Ou	itcome	es (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Explain the basic	: image opera	tions and image transforms	1200	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif Itcom	
CLR-2:	Apply various ima	age enhancei	men <mark>t technique</mark> s in medical images	- management	lge	3	of	SL					Work		ee				
CLR-3:	Illustrate the con	cepts of Imag	e restoration and reconstruction tech	niques	wled	s s	nent	investigations ex problems	sage	р		-	۳		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Analyze the vario	ous types of i <mark>r</mark>	mage segmentation algorithms		Kno	Analysis	Iopn	estig	I Us	r an	v &		Team	tion	α	earning			
CLR-5:	Describe various	Image comp	ression and fusion methods		ering	m Ani	n/deve	ct inve	n Tool	engineer and	nmeni nabilit		∞	unicat	t Mgt.	Long Le			
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners	will be able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem .	Design/development solutions	nd no	Modern	The en	Environment &	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the eler	nents of <mark>visua</mark>	al perception and various types of ima	age transforms	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-2:	Implement the im	nage enh <mark>ance</mark>	e <mark>men</mark> t techniques for improving the qu	ality of images	2	1	-	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	Analyze the vario	ous imag <mark>e res</mark>	toration and reconstruction methods	used for medical images	3	-	2	-	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO-4:	Apply the differer	nt image <mark> seg</mark> n	<mark>nen</mark> tation algorithms for various medi	cal applications	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Differentiate and	analyze <mark> the v</mark>	various image compression and fusion	n techniques	2	1	2	2	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

#### Unit-1 - Fundamental Image Operations and Transforms

Fundamentals steps in Digital Image processing - Elements of Visual Perception- structure of human eye and image formation - Brightness range adaptation and discrimination - Image sensing and acquisition-using a single sensor - Basic concepts in Image sampling and quantization - Spatial and intensity resolution - Some basic relationships between pixels- Image Arithmetic operations - Logical operations - Image transforms DCT - Hadamard transform- Haar transform and its properties

#### Experiments:

- Basic operations on images
- Image Arithmetic and logical operations ٠
- Image transforms in frequency domain

#### Unit-2 - Image Enhancement Methods

Basic Intensity transformation functions - Histogram equalization - Histogram specification - Smoothening linear filters - Sharpening spatial filters - First order Derivative filters - Second order derivative filters Unsharp masking and high boost filtering - Color image processing- Color models - Conversion of RGB to HSI model - Conversion of HSI to RGB Model Experiments:

- ٠
- Intensity transformation and histogram equalization Filtering using averaging filter unsharp masking and high boost filtering •
- Color image processing

12 Hour

Unit-3 - Image Restoration and Reconstruction Techniques	12 Hour
Image restoration-Mean filters - Order-statistic and Adaptive filters - Image degradation model properties - Inverse filtering - Minimum mean square error (wiener)	
Radon transform- derivation – Properties - Inverse radon transform- Filter back projection - Digital implementation of filter back projection - Fourier reconstruction of	f MRI images
Experiments:	-
Image reconstruction using radon transform	
Fourier reconstruction of MRI images	
Unit-4 - Image Segmentation Techniques	12 Hour
Basic edge detection - Marr-Hildreth edge detector - Canny edge detector - Thresholding- Foundation - Basic global thresholding - Optimum global thresholding u	using otsu's method – Algorithm - Region based
segmentation Segmentation using morphological watersheds- Clustering based segmentation techniques – Algorithms - Basic Active Contour Model - Formulation	
Experiments:	
Advanced Edge detection techniques	
Image segmentation by watershed algorithm	
Unit-5 - Image Compression and Image F <mark>usion Met</mark> hods	12 Hour
Image compression- Huffman coding technique – Procedure - Arithmetic coding technique - Run length coding technique- Image fusion- Pixel based image fusion te	echniques - Wavelet transform based image fusion
- Image registration-Introduction - Types of image registration	
Experiments:	
Image fusion	
Image registration	
1. Rafael C., Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson 3. Joseph V.Hajnal, Derek L.G.Hill, David J Ha	awkes, "Medical image registration", Biomedical
	<b>U U U U U U U U U</b>

	1. Rafael C., Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Pearson	3. Joseph V.Hajnal, Derek L.G.Hill, David J Hawkes, "Medical image registration", Biomedical
Learning	Education Asia, Third Edition, 2007	Engineering series, CRC press,2001.
Resources	2. Anil.k.Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital image processing", Prentice Hall of India, 2nd	
	edition 1997.	

			Continuous Learning	Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native age of unit test 5%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 5%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%			20%	20%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%	and the second se			20%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	131 3		40%	20%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	CARGO STRATE	AP. 170		20%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate				40%	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	1 - CO				10%	-		
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.U.Snekhalatha,SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

Course Code	21BMC305T	Course Name	BIOCONTROL	SVSTEMS	ourse tegory	С				PROF	ESSIC	ONAL (	CORE			l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi Course		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progr Cou	essive Irses	•						Nil						
Course (	Offering Departmo	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cour	rse is to:		17	2.	F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	s (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Explain about ma	thematical m	odeling of mechanical and electrical	systems	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif itcom	
CLR-2:	Analyze the trans	sient and stea	dy state error and its analysis	In section and section and	ge		of	s	1				Work		e				
CLR-3:	Identify and anal	vze stability o	f <mark>a system i</mark> n time domain using root	locus technique	wled	(0)		atior ems	age	-			μM		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Explain the differ	ent frequen <mark>cy</mark>	v domain analytical techniques		Kno	alysis	lopr	estiga	Use	r and	ø		Team	io	ы Б	Learning			
CLR-5:	Illustrate the cont	rollers us <mark>ed i</mark>	in control systems	and the second second	Engineering Knowledge	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Aodem Tool Usage	engineer etv	Environment		∞ŏ	Communication	t Mgt.	Long Le	_		_
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners	s will be able to:	Engin	Proble	Design/d	Condu of con	Mode	The en	Enviro	Ethics	Individual	Comn	Project	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Calculate the Tra flow graph techni		n of a system by mathematical mod	eling, block diagram reduction and signa	<sup>a/</sup> 2	2	12	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	Classify the stan	dard tes <mark>t inpu</mark>	i <mark>ts, t</mark> ime domain specifications and ev	valuate steady state error	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Sketch a root loc	us curv <mark>e and</mark>	analyze the system stability using Re	outh array	2	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		-
CO-4:	Analyze the frequ	iency d <mark>omair</mark>	specifications	and the second	2	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-5:	Explain use of va	rious co <mark>ntrol</mark> l	ers used in control systems		2	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

#### Unit-1 - Mathematical Modeling

Control system terminology-classification of control systems, SISO and MIMO control systems - Feedback and its effects on overall gain, stability, noise and sensitivity - Open loop and closed loop control systems with physiological system examples - Advantages and disadvantages of OLCS and CLCS systems - Transfer function of a system and basics of Laplace transform - Transfer function of translational mechanical systems - Transfer function of rotational mechanical systems - Transfer function of electrical systems - Analogous systems - Block diagram reduction technique - Signal flow graph - Conversion of block diagram to signal flow graph need for modeling physiological systems

#### Unit-2 - Time Response Analysis

Standard test signals- step, ramp, parabolic and impulse - Derivation of expression for standard test signals - Type and order of a system - Transfer function of First order system for Step and ramp input signal -Transfer function of First order system for Impulse and parabolic input signals - General transfer function of second order system - Identification of damping factor and classification based on it - Step response of critically damped second order system - Step response of under damped second order system - Step response of over damped second order system - Step response of undamped second order system - Transfer function-Time constant form and pole zero form - Time domain specifications - Evaluation of time domain specifications - Transient and steady state error analysis - Static and dynamic Error coefficients - Static error constants and evaluation of steady state error - Dynamic error constants and evaluation of steady state error

#### Unit-3 - Stability Analysis

Poles and zeros of a system - Pole zero plot and concept of s plane - Characteristic equation - Concept of stability from pole zero location - Need for Stability analysis and available techniques - Necessary and sufficient Conditions for stability – Definition of dominant poles and relative stability - Routh Hurwitz Technique - Significance of Routh Hurwitz Technique - Computation of Routh array - Routh array of stable systems Unstable systems - Root locus technique - Rules for construction of root locus - Root locus plot of typical systems - Effect of adding poles and zeros to a system

9 Hour

9 Hour

#### Unit-4 - Frequency Response Analysis

Frequency domain analysis - Frequency domain specifications - Estimation of frequency domain specifications - Correlation between time and frequency domain - Bode plot approach and stability analysis - Rules for sketching bode plot - Bode plot of typical systems - Nyquist stability criterion - Nyquist plot - Sketching of polar plot - Polar plot and its significance - Use of Nichol's chart to compute response frequency and bandwidth 9 Hour

#### Unit-5 - State Space Variable Analysis and Biomedical Applications

Introduction to state space - General state space representation - Applying the state space representation - - Converting a transfer function to state space - Converting from state space to a transfer function -Controllers- P, PI and PID controllers - Physiological control system analysis - A simple example - Linear model of physiological system-Distributed parameter Vs Lumped parameter models - Lung mechanics model with proportional control - Controllers in blood glucose regulation and artificial ventilation 107 Cak

Learning Resources1. Nagrath.J and Gopal, "Control System Engineering", 5th Edition, New Age, 2007. 2. Benjamin C Kuo, "Automatic Control System", 9th edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2010.	<ol> <li>Gopal.M, "Control System Principles and Design", 2nd Edition, TMH, 2002.</li> <li>Michael C K Khoo, "Physiological Control Systems: Analysis, Simulation and Estimation", John Wiley &amp; Sons, 2000.</li> </ol>
--	--

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	Continuous Learning native Ige of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Final Ex	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	1	10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		<b>30%</b>	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	ALC: NO DECISION		10%	-	10%	-				
Level 6	Create			10%		10%	-				
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	10	0 %				

Course Designers	S W MARKED IN THE REAL PROPERTY OF A STATE O	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.A.K.Jayanthy,SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Pre-requisite Courses Course Offering De		Co- requisite Courses Biomedical Engineering	Nil	Prog														
		Biomedical Engineering		Cou	Irses	•						Nil						
Course Learning Rat			Data Book / Codes / Star	ndards							Nil							
	onale (CLR): The	purpose of learning this cou	rse is to:	The second	1.1		F	Progra	m Ou	come	s (PO)	)					rograr	
CLR-1: Define the	concepts of kinematics a	and kinetics of human motion	1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-	pecifi	-
CLR-2: Express	he basic mechanics of s	keletal and muscular movemen	ts	e	Sec.	f	(0)					논		0		00	teom	,3
- point		us movements and loads on s		/ledg		ent o	tions ms	ge				Work		Finance	-			
		applied on hip, knee, ankle and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Engineering Knowledge	lysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and ety	∞ _		Team '	ы	& Fin	Learning			
		study the movement character		ing 4	Problem Analysis	evel	inve: ex pr	lool	neer	nent bilitv		a di	Communication		lLea			
· · ·	, ,			neer	lem	Design/d	duct	ern -	etv	Environment Sustainability	s	Individual 8	mur	<sup>&gt;</sup> roject Mgt.	Long	Ŧ	2	e-
Course Outcomes (C	D): At th	he end of this course, learned	rs will be able to:	Engi	Prob	Desi solut	Conc of cc	Mod	The socie	Envi Sust	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Proje	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1: Describe	he principles a <mark>nd conce</mark> p	ts of biomechanics in the field	of kinematics and kinetics of huma	an motion 2	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2: identify th	e mechanical p <mark>roperties</mark> c	of bone and muscle tissues	CALCONSING	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3: Analyze t	e functional an <mark>d move</mark> me	ent characteristics of upper ext	remity bones and joints	2	-	-	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4: Apply the	various effect o <mark>f loads o</mark> n	lower extremity bones and join	nts	2	-	-	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-5: implemen	the knowledg <mark>e in biom</mark> e	chanics of spine and human lo	comotion	100	1.		2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
llnit-1 - Kinematic a	d Kinetic Concepts of H	luman Motion	and the second se	100	1	1			-								12	Hour
Forms of Motion-Stand Effectsof loading-Tool	ard Reference Terminolo for Measuring Kinetic ar	ogy-Joint Movement Terminological kinematic quantities.	gy -Qualitative analysis of human Ilysis, Measurement of bone min		ic con	cepts r	elated	to kine	tics ar	nd kin <mark>e</mark>	matics	s-Mecl	hanica	l loads	s on th	e hum		
Unit-2 - Characteristi						_		10									12	Hour
Maxwell and Voight m Experiments: Study	del. f Mechanical properties	of bone, Preprocessing and po	racteristics of Bone-Bone tissue	1.2	osition	of bor	ne tissu	ıe-Bon	e Moa	eling a	and Re	<i>∍mode</i>	eling-M	lechan	ical pr	opertie		
	natomy of Upper Extrem		-Loads on the shoulder-Elbow a	and Dadia when	r ioint	Eur	otional	Chara	otoria	tion of	the	lointa	of the	Elhou		10.00		Hour
			-Loads on the shoulder-Eibow a s of upper extremity. na, 3D modeling of radius and ul		r joints	s- run	cuonai	Chara	ciens	ucs of	une J	omis	or the	EIDOV	v-Loac	is on	line ei	DOW-
Unit-4 - Functional A	atomy of Lower Extren	nity																Hour
lower extremity.			aracteristics of the Knee- Loads o				e and l	Foot-C	ombin	ed mo	vemer	nts of <i>i</i>	Ankle a	and Fo	oot-Co	mmon	injurie	∍s of

#### Unit-5 - Biomechanics of Spine And Gait

Structural and movement characteristics of spine- Movements of spine--Posture and spinal stabilization- Loads on spine-Common injuries of spine- Gait analysis-Measurement of gait parameters. Experiments: Segmentation and modeling of lumbar spine, Analysis of gait, Mini project

Learning       1. Joseph Hamill & Kathleen M. Knutzen, "Biomechanical Basis of Human Movement", Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, a Wolters Kluwer business, 3rd Edition, 2009       3. Peter M. McGinnis, "Biomechanics of sports and exercise", Human kinetics, 3rd Edition, 2013         2. Susan J Hall, "Basic Biomechanics", Tata Mcgraw hill, 6th Edition, 2012.       4. Fung Y C, Biomechanics: "Mechanical Properties of Living Tissues", Springer, 2nd Edition, 19
---

		Cummetine						
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 5%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%		And the second second	20%	20%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%		Contraction of the		20%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10000	40%	20%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%			1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<mark>2</mark> 0%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate		And County No.	1	40%	10%	-	
Level 6	Create		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			<u>10%</u>	-	
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0%	

Course Designers	The start of the second start and the second start and	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. Ashokkumar D, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	



B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code					Course ategory	С	;		P	ROFE	SSIO	NAL C	ORE				- T 2 0	P 2	C 3	
Pre-requisit Courses							rogressive Nil													
Course Offering Department Biomedical Engineering Data Book / Codes / Standards						12	Nil													
Course Leari	ning Rationale (	CLR):	The purpo	se of learning this cou	rse is to:			5		Progra	im Ou	tcome	es (PC	<b>)</b> )					ogra	
CLR-1: E							1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		Specific Outcomes	
CLR-2: S	Summarize the fu	nctioning of	different typ	es of physiotherapy and	electrotherapy equipments		3		÷.		٨							00		
				dealing with bone		dae	)  }	-	ins of		society			im Work		Ge				
	Construct the res	1		U		elwc		Problem Analysis Desian/development	gatio	age	and sc					inan	bu			
CLR-5					ng aids and working principle of therap	Endineering Knowledge	eriory we		em Analysı n/developn	Jesign/development of solutions Conduct investigations complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer ar	Environment & Sustainability	8	Individual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	Life Long Learning		0
Course Outc	comes (CO):		At the end	of this course, learner	s will be able to:	nair	- G		solutions Conduct	Vode	The e	Envir	Ethics	ndivi	Comr	roje	ife L	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
	. ,	utline the importance of therapeutic and diagnostic devices and medical device				2		-		-		<u>ш</u> о,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
СО-2: А	Analyze the types of pac <mark>emakers</mark>									-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	Apply the principle of ultrasound in diagnostic and therapeutic application					1	1	2		-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2		-
CO-4: E	Explain the importance of respiratory care equipments				2			3 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	
CO-5: D	Design the hearing aid Equipment and Interpret concept of surgical diathermy				2			3 -	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Cardiac pace		t modes <mark>of c</mark>			plantable pacemakers - pacemaker st illator analysers - Heart lung machine (F											planta	ble de	efibrilla		<b>Hou</b> bes
Experiments	: Study – Worki	ng prińciple	of defibrillat	or, Study – Working pri	nciple of pacemaker, Study – Working								. ,						- 16	
				herapy Equipments	diathermy - Microwave diathermy - Ult	accurd o	nnlia	otion	in modio	l diaa	nantia	Wor	king c	lotoilo	of Lille	roconi	a than			Hou
diagnostic app therapy unit	paratus - Electro	therapeutic	app <mark>aratu</mark> s -	Interferential current the	oratiently - Microwave diamently - Oil erapy - Transcutaneous electrical nerve ny – working principle, Measurement o	stimulatio	n (TE	NS)	- bladder	ar utag stimula	ator - S	- wor Spinal	cord s	stimula	ator - d	leep bi	rain st	imulat	ion - F	hot
Unit-3 - Instr	ruments Dealing	with Bones	s And Resp	iratory Care		_														Нои
X-ray absorpt	tiometry (SXA) - I	Dual X-ray al	bsorptiometi	ry (DXA) - Quantitative ι	tors - Working of Ventilators - Ventilato Iltrasound bone densitometer - Compari of Ventilators, Mini Project- Baby Incul	son of DX					ia mac	chine -	- Baby	incut	oator -	BMD	meas	ureme	nts: S	ingl
Unit-4 - Sens	sory Diagnosis a	and Hearing	Aid Equip	ments	· ·			-											12	
response – To	onometry - Meas	urement of b	basal skin re	sponse - galvanic skin r	<mark>ne audiometer - Speech audiometer – E</mark> esponse ni Project- Measurement of Skin resista		diome	eter s	<mark>ystem -</mark> E	Evokea	respo	inse al	udiom	etry sy	/stem	- Hear	ring ai	ds - ga	lvanio	ski
																				3

#### Unit-5 - Surgical and Therapeutic Equipments

Surgical diathermy unit - Endoscopy basic components - Endoscopy different types – Laparoscope – gastro scope – bronchoscope - Cryogenic techniques - Cryogenic technique application - Operating microscope – arthroscopy - Modern lithotripter system - laser lithotripsy - Hospital visit

Experiments: Study – Working principle of Gasto scope, Study-Cryogenic Techniques

	1. R.S.Khandpur, 'Handbook of Bio-Medical instrumentation', Tata McGraw HillPublishing	4. Marc. Safran, Bobby. Chhabra. A., Mark. Miller.D., "Primer of Arthroscopy", Elsevier
	Co Ltd., 3rd edition, 2014.	HealthSciences, 2nd edition, 2010
Learning	2. Albert M.Cook and Webster.J.G, "Therapeutic Medical Devices", renticeHall Inc., New	5. Leslie Cromwell, Fred J.Weibell, Erich .Pfeiffer, "Bio- Medical Instrumentation and
Resources	Jersey, 1st edition, 1982	Measurements", Pearson Education, PHI LearningPrivate limited, India, 2nd edition, 2007 "
	3. Sydney Lou Bonnick, Lori Ann Lewis, "Bone Densitometry and Technologists", Springer,	6. John G.Webster, "Specifications of Medical Instrumentation Application and Design", Wiley
	3rd edition, 2013	India Pvt Ltd, India, 4th edition, 2015.

		Summativa						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 5%)	CL	1 Learning A-2 5%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)		
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%	the second second second		20%	20%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%		1000		20%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	1	N 224 A	40%	20%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	South and the south		-	20%	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	1000	10/5/	100 100 100	40%	10%	-	
Level 6	Create			I PARA	-	10%	-	
-	Total 100 %		0%	100	0%	100 %		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. G.Anitha <mark>, SRMIST</mark>
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

# ACADEMIC CURRICULA

**Professional Elective Courses** 

**Regulations 2021** 



## SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

33

Course Code	21BME261T	Course Name	BIOPHOTONICS A	ND BIOIMAGING	Course Category	E			PF	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI\	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi Course	Progr Cou	essiv Irses	e						Nil										
Course (	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standard	ls							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cour	se is to:			6.	F	Progra	ım Oı	tcome	s (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1: Compile the concepts of spectroscopy							3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif Itcom	
CLR-2:	Summarise the o	concepts and	app <mark>lications of</mark> various biosensors	Constanting of the	ge	3	of	S	-				Work		e				
CLR-3:	Describe the cor	ncepts of vari	ous microscopes used in medicine		wled	6	Jent	investigations ex problems	Usage	ъ		-	۳W		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Assess the treat	ment mecha <mark>r</mark>	nism of Phototherapy		Kno	Analysis	lopn	investig ex probl		r and	<u>م</u>		Team	lion	∞	earning			
CLR-5:	Recognize the s	pecial tech <mark>ni</mark> o	<mark>ques like</mark> optical holography		eering Knowledge	m Ani	Design/development of	ict inve	Aodern Tool	engineer	Environment		ual &	Communication	t Mgt.	ong Le			
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners	will be able to:	Engine	Problem.	Design/de	Conduct i of comple	Moder	The en	Enviro Sustai	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Compile the cond	cepts of <mark>spec</mark>	troscopy		1	-	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Summarise the c	oncepts of va	arious biosensors	0120 SA5392	1		-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Describe the con	cepts of vario	ous microscopes used in medicine	Ser and the second	1	-		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-4:	0-4: Assess the treatment me <mark>chanism</mark> of Phototherapy						-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Recognize the sp	pecial te <mark>chni</mark> q	ues like optical holography		1	1-1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unit-1 - Lig	ght - Matter Intera	ction and P	rinciple of Optics		P.S.	-	1		-	1								9	Нои

Concepts of Light matter interaction - Interactions Between Light and a Molecule - Interaction of light with bulk matter - Spectroscopy: Principles - System description - Types of spectroscopy - Conventional Spectrometers Fourier Transform Spectrometers - Michelson interferometer - Electronic absorption spectroscopy - Types of Electronic Transitions - Electronic luminescence spectroscopy - Vibrational spectroscopy - Fluorescence spectroscopy

#### Unit-2 - Optical Biosensors

Biosensors: Definition - Block diagram & description - Principles of Optical Bio sensing - Bio recognition- Optical Transduction - Fluorescence Sensing, Fluorescence Energy Transfer Sensors - Optical Geometries of Bio sensing - Immobilization of bio-recognition elements - Fiber optic Biosensors - Operating principles of Fiber optic – Biosensors - Types of optical biosensor: Fiber optic Biosensor - Planar waveguide Biosensor - Evanescent Wave Biosensors - Principle of Evanescent Wave Biosensors - Interferometric biosensor - Surface plasmon resonance Biosensor - Applications of optical Biosensors in medicine - Advantages and Disadvantages

### Unit-3 - Bio-Imaging

Introduction of optical imaging - Needs of optical imaging - Microscopy: Principles - Types of microscopy: Transmission microscopy - Fluorescence microscopy - Scanning microscopy - Inverted and Upright Microscopes Confocal Microscopy - Multi-photon- microscopy - Optical Coherence Tomography - Total Internal Reflection Fluorescence Microscopy - Near-Field Optical Microscopy - Advantages and disadvantages of optical imaging - Applications of Bio imaging, Fluorophores - as Bio imaging Probes - Green Fluorescent Protein, Cellular Imaging - Tissue Imaging, In Vivo Imaging

9 Hour

#### Unit-4 - Photodynamic Therapy

Basics of radiation therapy - Basic principles - Mechanism of Photodynamic Photo oxidation - Photosensitizers For Photodynamic Therapy - Mechanism of photodynamic action - Three Principal - Mechanisms of Photodynamic Therapy - Light Irradiation For Photodynamic Therapy - Light sources - Laser dosimetry - Light delivery - Two-Photon Photodynamic Therapy - PUVA technique - Applications of PDT - Advantages and disadvantages 9 Hour

#### Unit-5 - Optical Holography

Fundamentals – Object wave – Photography – Holography - Interference during recording - Diffraction during reconstruction - Imaging techniques – In line hologram - Off axis hologram, Fourier hologram - Fraunhofer hologram, Reflection hologram - Optical properties of holographic imaging - Hologram of an object - Image equation, Angular magnification - longitudinal magnification, Image aberrations - Properties of light source - spectral bandwidth - Image plane hologram's - Image luminance - - Without pupil - With pupil, Image plane holograms - Speckles- diffuser - Resolution, Incoherent illumination

	1. Wilson J and Hawkes J.F.B, "Optoelectronics – An Introduction", Prentice Hall of	3. Tuan VO Dirh, Biomedical Photonics – Handbook, CRC Press, Bocaraton, 2003.
Learning	India Pvt.Ltd., NewDelhi, 3rd edition, 2003.	4. Paras N, Prasad, "Introduction to Biophotonics", John Wiley &Sons, First Edition, 2003.
Resources	2. Leon Goldman, M.D., & R.James Rockwell, Jr., Lasers in Medicine, Gordon and Breach	5. Gerhard K. Ackermann, Jürgen Eichler, "Holography: A Practical Approach", WILEY-VCH Verlag
	Science Publishers Inc., 1975.	GmbH &Co, first edition, 2008.

			Summative						
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA)           Formative         Life-Long Learning           CLA-1 Average of unit test         CLA-2           (50%)         (10%)				Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%	1	10%		10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%	-	<mark>30</mark> %	-		
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-		
Level 6	Create	and the second second	- 40	10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-		
Total		10	0%	10	0%	100%			

Course Designers	1 Contraction of the second	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.P.Vinupritha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldives	University	

Course Code	21BME262T	Course Name	ŀ	IOME MEDICAR	RE TECHNOLOGY	-	ourse tegory	E			Ρ	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI\	/E		l	. T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Cou	requisite Irse <mark>s</mark>	Nil		Progr Cou		•						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical En	gineering	Data Book / Codes /	Standards								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale (	(CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of le</mark>	arning this cou	ırse is to:		1	1.1	6.		Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Describe home he	ealth nursin	ng practice	1.0	10 200		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	Discriminate hom	e care work	king <mark>with different</mark> clie	ents	A surveyore		ge	Sec	of	s					논		ġ				
CLR-3:	Analyze the vario	us medical	de <mark>vices used</mark> at hom	e			wled		lent	investigations ex problems	ge	-			и Ma		nanc	b			
CLR-4:	Identify the advan	icement in i	m <mark>edical tech</mark> nologies		1.	1.1	Kno	Analysis	lopr	stig	Use	r and	~~~		Tear	U	₩ E	arnir			
CLR-5:	Analyze the use o	of wireles <mark>s t</mark>	t <mark>echnolog</mark> y in healthc	are	State States	1.26	Engineering Knowledge	Ana	Design/development	Conduct investigation	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		Individual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	Life Long Learning			1
									Design/d	Conduct i	lern	eng	ironr taina	cs	vidua	nmu	ect	Lon	Ξ	5-2	r S
Course Out	tcomes (CO):		At the end of this	course, learne	rs will be able to:		Eng	Problem /	Des	of or	Moc	The	Env Sus	Ethics	Indi	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Organize home h				90000 (CON)	Sec	1		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO-2:	Demonstrate work				1 SAS	12212	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO-3:	Analyze the vario	us med <mark>ical</mark>	devices used at hom	ie			2	-	2	-	-	1-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO-4:	Predict the advan	icemen <mark>t in l</mark>	health technologies	Sec. 1		1.00	2	i.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	- 1	1
CO-5:	Discover various	types o <mark>f wi</mark> r	reless technology on	healthcare		100	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
	roduction to Hom					1	-				1										Hour
Case mana	gement and leader	rship - strat	tegies - Organization		levelopment of home care - E stem - Home care organizatio																
	ome - Patient educ		me	r 1							10									0	Hour
			nd interpersonal skills	- Caregiver obs	servation - Recording and rep	orting, confi	dentiality	/ - Wo	rking	with el	derly -	- agin	g and k	ody s	ystem	s - Wo	rking v	vith cł	nildren		
home care-	Mobility transfers	and ambula			kin care and comfort measure					-		Ū					0				
	dical Devices at F			- Andrea	AT A TA A WE	1															Hour
					lireless infant monitoring syst														hcare	monit	oring
	ventilator depende vancement in Me			nin congestive n	eart failure - Device for Patier	il with chiron	ic Obsil	ucuve	puint	Driary C	liseas	e - De	nce ior	pallel	IL WILLI	Diabe		iitus		9	Hour
				acting the growth	h of medical Technologies - Ir	mpact of Mo	ore"s lav	v of m	edical	imagir	ng - E-	health	and pe	ersona	l heal	thcare	- Defir	ning th	e futui		
Technology	- Future of Nano f	fabrication r			elemedicine - Future of medica					Ū	Ū							C			
	reless Technolog		af using lange work at	Darksana	and Engineering D				line of		4		<b>F</b> . 1			h 141					Hour
					vork - Emergency rescue - Re ection for emerging technolog		ery - Pe	rsonal	ized a	ambien	t mon	toring	- Futu	re tren	as in	nealth	care te	cnnolo	)gy - I	Juiti n	noael

	1.	Robyn Rice, "Home care nursing practice: Concepts and Application", 4th edition,	3. Yadin David, Wolf W. von Maltzahn, Michael R. Neuman, Joseph. D,Bronzino, "Clinical
Learning Resources	2	Elsevier, 2006. LodewijkBos, "Handbook of Digital Homecare: Successes and Failures", Springer, 2011.	Engineering", CRC Press, 2010. 4. Kenneth J. Turner, "Advances in Home Care Technologies: Results of the match Project".
Resources	2.		Springer, 2011.

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	Continuous Learning native ge of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	and the second second	30%		30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate	- 11 - C.S		10%		10%	-		
Level 6	Create		and the second	10%		10%	-		
	Total	10	0%	100 %		100 %			

Course Designers	ALL AND THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
<ol> <li>Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka &amp; Maldive</li> </ol>	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr. D. Ashok Kumar, SRMIST
	and the second se	2. Mrs.Lakshmi Prabha.P, SRMIST



Course Code	21BME263T	Course Name		BIOMEDICAL LAS	SER INSTRUMENTS		ourse egory	E			PF	ROFES	SSION	AL ELI	ECTIN	/E		1	- T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis		Nil		Co- requisite Course <mark>s</mark>	Nil		Progre Cou								Nil					
Course C	Offering Departm	ent	Biom	edical Engineering	Data Book / Codes /	Standards								Nil						
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp	ose of learning this co	urse is to:	114	17	1.4	5.		Progra	am Ou	tcome	es (PO	)					rogram
CLR-1:	Recall the function	oning of a la	ser system		12 200		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific Itcomes
CLR-2:	Explain the work	ing principle	of la <mark>ser</mark>		and the second		ge	h.,	of	s					논		e			
CLR-3:	Examine the opti	ical characte	eristics of tis	sue			vled		ento	ation	ge	_			Ň		Janc	D		
CLR-2:       Explain the working principle of laser         CLR-3:       Examine the optical characteristics of tissue       Software       Software																				
CLR-5: Describe the non- thermal applications of laser in medicine										-7 -7										
										OSc	PSO-2 PSO-3									
CO-1:									2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
CO-2: Explain the working principle of laser 1 - 2																				
CO-3:	Examine the opti	ical char <mark>acte</mark>	e <mark>ristic</mark> s of tis	sue			1	1.2.4		3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
										2 -										
CO-5:	Describe the nor	n- therm <mark>al ap</mark>	o <mark>plica</mark> tions o	of laser in medicine		100	1		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	and Emission of				ser – Definition - Properties o g - Gain switching - Mode locki					er- Pur	nping	mecha	anism	- Optic	cal pu	mping	- Elec	ctrical	pump	<b>9 Hou</b> ing - Lase
	pes of Laser	.3011at013 - G	Switching	methods of & switching	- Oam Switching - Mode lockin	ig and its type	00 - 001	nty dai	nping											9 Hou
Classificatio	on of Laser - Solid				ction - Molecular Laser Constru construction and working	uction - Dye L	.aser Co	onstruc	ction -	- Sem	icondu	ctor L	aser C	onstru	ction -	Gas L	aser (	Constru	uction	- Chemica
	echanism of Lase			254						- 1	0									9 Hou
					ration - Heat transport - Heat e										o abla	tion - I	Model,	cytoto	oxicity	of UV
	ser Applications		anaiysis d	oi piasma parameters - r	Photo distribution - Plasma form	nation - Shoc	k wave	genera	alion -	- Cavil	alion -	Jelio	malio	n						9 Hou
Disorders in Application:	n Eye - Diagnostic s of Lasers in card	iology - Las	ers in Surge		almology - Dermatological diso Soldering - Lasers in urology- I Orthopedics															Therapeuti
Unit-5 - No	on Thermal Applic	cations of L	aser and L	aser Saf <mark>ety Manageme</mark>	nt															9 Hou
	aser hazards - La				coherence tomography - Lase e and skin - Viewing laser rac															

Learning Resources         Publishers Inc., 1975.         5. Glasser, O., Medical Physics Vol 1, 2, 3 Adam Hilgar Brustol Inc, 1987.           2. Abraham Katzir, Lasers and Optical Fibers in Medicine, Academic PressEdition, 1998.         6. G.David Baxter, Therapeutic Lasers Theory and practice, Churchill Livingstone 3. Markolf H Niemz, Laser Tissue Interaction-Fundamentals and Applications" Springer 3rd ed 2007		1. Leon Goldman, M.D., & R. James Rockwell, Jr., Lasers in Medicine, Gordonand Breach Science	4.	Tuan VO Dirh, Biomedical Photonics – Handbook, CRC Press, Bocaraton, 2003.
	Learning	Publishers Inc., 1975.	5.	Glasser, O., Medical Physics Vol 1, 2, 3 Adam Hilgar Brustol Inc, 1987.
3 Markolf H Niemz Laser Tissue Interaction-Eundamentals and Applications" Springer 3rd ed 2007 Publications	Resources	2. Abraham Katzir, Lasers and Optical Fibers in Medicine, Academic PressEdition, 1998.	6.	G.David Baxter, Therapeutic Lasers – Theory and practice, Churchill Livingstone
		3. Markolf H.Niemz, Laser Tissue Interaction-Fundamentals and Applications", Springer, 3rd ed 2007		Publications

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	Continuous Learning A native ge of unit test 0%)	Life-Lon Cl	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%	A State Same	30%		30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-		
Level 6	Create		Section 1	10%		10%	-		
	Total	10	0 %	10	00%	10	0 %		

Course Designers	ALL STREET, STREET, ST. D.	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1 Dr. P. Vinupritha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME264T Con Na		egory	E			PF	ROFES	SSION	AL ELI	ECTIV	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3				
Pre-requi Course			Co- rec Cours		Nil		Progre Cou								Nil						
Course (	Offering Department		Biomedical Engin	eering	Data Book / Codes /	Standards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR)	The	purp <mark>ose of lear</mark>	ning this co	urse is to:	114		1.4	5.1		Progra	am Ou	tcome	es (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	learn the fundamentals	of various o	org <mark>ans</mark>	1-1	10		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	Study the different biom	aterials use	<mark>ed in artifici</mark> al org	ans	1 martine		ge	1. A.	of	s					¥		Ð				
CLR-3:	Acquire basic knowledg	e of vari <mark>ou</mark>	s types of artificia	organs		18 A.	Engineering Knowledge		lent o	Conduct investigations	ge	-			n Work		Finance	Ð			
CLR-4:	LR-4: Familiarize with basic biological system in human system								mqo	stiga	Usa	and	≪ŏ		Team	Б	& Fir	arnin			
CLR-5:									Design/development	inve ex n	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		8	Communication		_ife Long Learning			
							neer	lem	gn/d	duct	ern	engi	ronn aina	s	ndividual &	mur	∋ct N	Ĺ	5	5	က္
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):	At t	he end of this co	urse, learne	ers will be able to:	100	Engi	Problem Analysis	Desig	Conc	Mod	The en	Envi	Ethics	ndiv	Com	Project Mgt.	life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	State the basic Knowled	lg <mark>e of artif</mark> ic	cial organs		State of the second		1			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-2:	Analyze various types o	f <mark>material</mark> s	used in implant a	pplications.	A SWELL	State 1.	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
CO-3:	Explain the process of i	m <mark>portance</mark>	of Tissue organiz	ation			1	1.2 -		-	-	10-01	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4:	Select appropriate class	of polyme	ers using scaffold	applications	and the second second	-	2	-		-	-	-		1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5:	Apply the various bioma	t <mark>erials us</mark> e	d in implants and	artificial orga	ns	1000	1		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
	1					1.15	2.00	Au				Name of					1 1				·1
	sics of Artificial Organ		1			1					1.5										Hour
					<ul> <li>Artificial kidney - Cardiovasc</li> <li>Artificial Nose - Regeneration</li> </ul>											iey org	ian - Ar	tificial	Kidne	y - Ari	tificial
	pes of Artificial Organs	eas - Skill	anu nan organ -	Artincial ear -	Anincial Nose - Regeneration			5 0383	101 31	enice	#15 - L	uncar	consiu	eraliur	/					9	Hour
		halmology	- Anatomy of eye	- Viscoelas	tic solution - Contact lenses -	Optical impla	ants - S	Scleral	buckli	ng ma	terials	for re	tinal d	etachr	nent -	Artific	ial exc	hange	e syste	-	
					in artificial devices – Exchan	gers – Hemo	dialysis	- Soft	Tissu	e App	licatio	ns - B	ulk spa	ace fille	ers -M	laxillof	acial ir	nplan	ts - Flu	uid tra	ansfer
	Functional load-carrying a			roencapsula	tion of live animal cells	-	-	_		- 5	-	_									
	sics Concepts of Tissu			Courses The	ree-dimensional interactions -	Collo an thor	anoutio	Agonto	with	ovom		oll nu	mhoro	and a	outh	rataa	Ticou	o orac	nizoti		Hour
					ic states of tissues - Homeost																
					Il function - Cell-extracellular I																
	t - Cell junctions in tissue			cell contact 3	Signaling.													-			
	pes And Application of																			-	Hour
					criteria for an ideal scaffold -																
	ceramic scatfolds and its of scaffolds - Sterilization				als - Nano composites - Contr																
SUCINIZATION	ı ui slaiiuius - Sieiiiizali0i																				

#### Unit-5 - Recent Advancement of Tissue Engineering

Immunochemical techniques in tissue engineering and biomaterial science - Basic immunological principles - Common immunochemical techniques used in biomaterials - Immunochemical applications in biomaterial science and tissue engineering research - Clinical applications of tissue engineering - Cell source, Stable 3D constructs – Cartilage - Tendons, ligaments and bone - Regeneration in the cardiovascular system - 3D printing techniques in cardiac stent - Regulatory classification of biomaterials and medical devices - Classification of medical devices - Ethical issues, The ethical problem and Moral uncertainties - Principles of distributive justice, Sources of - conflict and Specific ethical concerns about biomaterials.

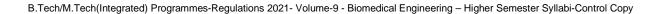
 Learning
 1. Larry L. Hench and Julian R. Jones, Biomaterials, artificial organs and tissue engineering, CRC Press 2010

 Resources
 2. Sujata V. Bhat "Biomaterials" springer 2002

1

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	- A	Sum	mative				
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%	12 C 1 C 1	10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	100 Cars 10	30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-				
Level 6	Create	Distant Press	62 6 6 F	10%	-	<u>10%</u>	-				
	Total	-10	0%	10	0%	10	0 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr S. Gnanavel, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME265T	Course Name	BIOMEDICAL NAN	O LECHNOLOGY	ourse tegory	E			PF	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	/E		L 3	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi	es	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progr Cou	essive Irses	•						Nil						
Course	Offering Departme	nt	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale (	CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of learning</mark> this cou	rse is to:			5.	F	Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO	)					ograi	
CLR-1:							3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	Study the phenomena various characterization techniques used in Nano material method						of	S	1				Work		e				1
CLR-3:	Acquire knowledg	e importance	e <mark>of nanotec</mark> hnology based biomedic	al diagnostics	wled		hent	investigations ex problems	age	ъ			μŇ		Finance	b			
CLR-4:	Familiarize with b	iological sys <mark>t</mark>	t <mark>em, pros</mark> thetic and medical implants	in nanotechnology	Kno	alysis	lopn	estig	Usage	r and	8		Team	ion	∞ŏ	Learning			1
CLR-5:	Have an Gain the	knowledg <mark>e a</mark>	<mark>about n</mark> ano material used in biomedia	cal application	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigation of complex problems	n Tool	engineer : etv	nment nabilit		∞ŏ	Communication	t Mgt.	Long Le			
Course O	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learner	s will be able to:	Engine	Proble	Design/de	Conduct i of comple	Modern	The en	st	Ethics	Individual	Comm	Project	Life Lc	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Explain the basics	s conce <mark>pts s</mark> y	ynthesis method of nano materials in	medical applications	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	- 1
CO-2:	Analyze the phene	omena <mark>taking</mark>	<mark>g va</mark> rious characterization techniques	s used in Nano material method	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1
CO-3:	Describe the process of importance of nanotechnology based biomedical diagnostics						-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	- 1
CO-4:	Select appropriate class of Nano materials using knowledge of, prosthetic and medical implar nanotechnology						1.	-	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
	Write the concepts of biomedical application of different organic particles				1		1.00				-	_					2	-	1

Introduction - synthesis Nanomaterial - Types of bulk synthesis Material - Top Town approaches - Bottom up approaches - - Types of Physical Vapour deposition Method - Sputtering Techniques - Chemical evaporation techniques - Laser ablation method - Pulsed laser deposition - Introduction to chemical synthesis - Sol gel process and micro emulsion method-Hydrothermal process and wet chemical - Spray pyrolysis Techniques Spin coating methods 9 Hour

#### Unit-2 - Characterization Techniques of Nano Material

Introduction to Nano scale phenomena - Nano particle determination - Introduction to characterization techniques - X-Ray diffraction method - Particles size determination - Principle of Scanning electron microscopy - Construction and working of SEM - Application of SEM - Energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy - EDS Using elemental analysis - Principle and working of Transmission electron microscope - Application of TEM -Principle and working of atomic force microscope - Application of AFM - Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectroscopy and its application

#### Unit-3 - Nanotubes and its Applications

Introduction to carbon Nano tube and its types - Carbon Nano tube for biomedical application - Introduction to Improved diagnosis by in vivo imaging - Types of In vivo imaging and its application - Detection of tumors for Nano materials-Nano particle using drug delivery system - Different types in drug delivery system - Nano particle using genetic defect diagnostics - Introduction to Nano robotic medical devices - Application of Nano robotic medical devices - Introduction to Nano material in medical imaging - Magnetic resonance imaging based contrast reagent used in Nano particles - Organic Nano particles and Its applications - Nanoprobes for CT imaging - Different types of nanoprobe in CT image - PET based contrast reagent used as a Nano particle

#### Unit-4 - Biomedical Implants in Nanotechnology

9 Hour

Introduction to prosthesis and implants - Nano materials used in Neural implant - Recent and advancement in Neural implant - Nano materials and coating used in HIP implant - Recent and advancement in Hip implant - Knee implant coating in Nano technology - Recent advancement in Knee implant - Nano materials and coating used in Dental implant - Recent advancement in Dental implant - Nano Technology in ocular implant - Recent advancement in Coular implant - Nano Technology in ear implant - Recent advancement in ear implant - Tissue engineering in nanotechnology - Nano fiber scaffold technology in ear implant - Recent advancement in ear implant - Tissue engineering in nanotechnology - Nano fiber scaffold technology - Nan

Unit-5 - Organic - Inorganic Nanoparticles and is Applications

9 Hour

Introduction - Nano Biodegradable material - Nano Biodegradable material for biomedical application - synthesis methods of Magnetic nanoparticles - Magnetic nanoparticles for biomedical application - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles for biomedical application - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles for biomedical application - Carbon nano tube (CNT) based inorganic Nano particles - Biomedical application of CNT based inorganic Nano particles - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles - Multi-functional inorganic Nano particles for biomedical application - Carbon nano tube (CNT) based inorganic Nano particles - Biomedical application of CNT based inorganic Nano particles - Introduction to Nano biosensor - Nano Biosensor: Fabrication methods - Nano Materials based breath gas sensor - Fabrication of breath gas sensor - Glucose Nano sensor for Diabetic diagnostics -Nano oxygen sensor and its biomedical application.

	1.	W.Gaddand, D.Bren <mark>ner, S.L</mark> ysherski and G.J.Infrate(Eds.), "Handbook o	f 3	Cao, G, Nanostructures Nanomaterials Synthesis: Properties Applications", Imperial College
Loarning		NanoScienceEngineering and Technology", CRC Press, 2013		Press, 2011. Brian, R Eggins; Wiley; New York, Chichester, 3rdedition,2012 2.Allen J Bard
Learning Resources	2.	K. Barriham, D.D. Vvedensky, "Low dimensional semiconductor structure fundamental and	1	and Larry R Faulkner; Wiley, "Electrochemical Methods: Fundamentals and Applications",
Resources		device applications", Cambridge University Press, 2010. REFERENCE BOOKS / OTHER	2	New YorkChichester, 4th edition, 2009
		READING MATERIAL	4	David Wild; "The Immunoassay Handbook", Elsevier, 4thedition, 2013.
			10	

arning Assessn		-		Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	201 2 - 2 -		
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	Z.	Forma CLA-1 Averag (509	ative e of unit test	Life-Long CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Ex	mative amination eightage)
			Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	_	20%		10%	-	10%	-
Level 2	Understand	-	20%		10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-
Level 3	Apply	1	30%		30%		<mark>3</mark> 0%	-
Level 4	Analyze	100	30%		30%		30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate				10%		10%	-
Level 6	Create				10%		10%	-
	Total		100	%	10	0%	10	0 %

Course Designers	The SALA STREET	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1 Dr S.Gnanavel SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	

Course Code	21BME266T	Course Name	BIOME	BIOMETRICS						ROFE	SSION	IAL EL	ECTI\	/E		l	- T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses	;	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Co	gressiv ourses	re						Nil					
Course O	ffering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Stan	dards							Nil						
Course Lea	rning Rationale	(CLR): 71	he purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cou	rse is to:			5	1	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					ogram
CLR-1:	Explain the basic	s of biometric sy	/stems	1000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcomes
CLR-2:	Illustrate the finge	er print and hand	d geometry recognition	1 martinesses	ge	34.	of	S	1				Work		e			
CLR-3:	describe the char	wled		lent	investigations ex problems	age	-			Ми		Finance	þ					
CLR-4:	Identify the applic	Kno	alysis	lopn	estig	Use	r an	~		Team	ion	~ŏ	Learning					
CLR-5:	Analyze the conc	epts of voi <mark>ce bic</mark>	ometrics	Part Street Street	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of		Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainability			Communication	Mgt.	ig Le		
					jinee	blen	sign/	Conduct of compl	dern	The enc	riron tain	cs	ndividual &	nmu	Project	Long	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
Course Out	tcomes (CO):	At	<mark>t th</mark> e end of this course, learner	rs will be able to:	Ē	Pro	Desiç soluti	of o	Mo	The	Sus Sus	Ethics	Indi	Š	Pro	Life	PS(	PS(
CO-1:	Analyze the perfo	rmance <mark>and cha</mark>	aracteristics of biometric systems		2	1	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
CO-2:	Explain the image	e proces <mark>sing tec</mark>	chniques used in finger print techn	ology	2		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 -
CO-3:	Illustrate the cond	cepts of <mark>face rec</mark>	cognition system in 2D and 3D ima	aging	2	1.1.1	- 1	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2
CO-4:	Implement the ga processing techni		ait recognition process and perforr	m on line signature verification usin	g image 2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2
CO-5:	Evaluate the appl	ication <mark>of voice</mark>	biometrics technology		2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	- 2
l Init-1 - Fur	ndamentals of Bio	ometrics			C. Calif.				-	-								9 Hoi
			lution - Operation of biometric sys	tems - Block diagram description -	Biometric fun	ctional	ities - V	'erifica	tion vs	s. iden	tificatio	n - Pe	rforma	nce of	biome	tric sv	stems	
				ameters of good biometrics - Applic														
<i>system on o</i>	atoma Lagalaan	sideration in us	e of biometric systems						12									
biometric sy	ger Print and Hai																	9 Hoi

Unit-3 - Face Recognition

Face recognition --Introduction - Techniques-Eigen faces, Linear discriminant analysis - Independent component analysis - Local feature analysis - Face recognition databases-FRGC, FERET - PIE, AR, Yale face database - Advanced correlation filters - Kernel class dependent analysis - Support vector machine for classification – Algorithm - Tensor faces method-multilinear analysis of training images , testing images - 3D sensor and data for face recognition - 3D Face image processing-smoothing - Local feature extraction - Representation and features for 3d face recognition- Global and local set point model - Deformation model 9 Hour

#### Unit-4 - Gait Recognition and Palm Print Identification

Gait – Introduction - Human ID gait challenge problem - Base line gait Algorithm - Recognition Approaches-Temporal alignment - Shape based approach - Palm print identification system-block diagram - Image preprocessing techniques - Feature extraction - Feature matching - Online signature verification - Architecture - Data acquisition and preprocessing - Feature extraction and enrolment - Similarity computation -Matching - Resources for online signature verification systems-Reference systems - On-line signature databases

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

#### Unit-5 - Voice Biometrics

Voice biometrics-Technology - Identity information in the speech signal - Language generation and speech production - Feature extraction and Tokenization-short term analysis – parameterization - Phonetic and word Tokenization - Prosodic Tokenization - Text dependent speaker recognition- classification - Databases and benchmarks - Text –independent speaker recognition-short term spectral systems - Idiolectal systems - Phonotactic systems - Prosodic systems - Applications of voice biometrics-voice authentication - Speaker detection - Strength of voice biometrics - Weakness

Learning	1. Anil K jain, Patrick Flynn, Arun A. (Eds.), Handbook of Biometrics, Springer, 2008.	3. J. Wayman, A. Jain, D. Maltoni and D. Maio (Eds.), Biometric Systems: Technology, Design
Resources	2. John D. Woodward, Jr. Nicholas M. Orlans Peter T. Higgins, "Biometrics", dreamtech, 2003	and Performance Evaluation, Springer, 20

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	11	Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Final Exam (40% weig					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	and the second	30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		<mark>3</mark> 0%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate		Contraction of the second	10%		<u>10%</u>	-				
Level 6	Create	ALC: NO.		10%	5	<u>10%</u>	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1Dr.U.Snekhalatha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



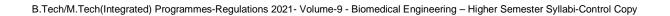
B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BME361T	Course Name		BIO	/IEMS	Course Category	E			PR	DFESS	SIONA	L ELE	CTIVE			L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progre		•						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departm	ent	Biome	dical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standard	S						٨	lil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpo	se of learning this cou	urse is to:				F	rogra	m Out	come	s (PO	)				Pr	ogran	n
CLR-1:	-	· · ·		osensors and micro actu		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	, 9	10	11	12		ecific	
CLR-2:				MEMS and its fabricatio							, ,							Out	come	5
CLR-3:	Acquire an idea				n processes	Engineering Knowledge	<b>,</b>	Design/development of	solutions Conduct investigations of complex problems	e				ndividual & Team Work		<sup>o</sup> roject Mgt. & Finance				
CLR-4:				of MEMS in POCT		Mon	veis	on of	stigat	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and society	~		eam	E	Ξ	-ife Long Learning			
CLR-5:				lication of MEMS		ng K	Problem Analysis	evelo	inves	00	heer	Environment & Sustainability		& T	Communication	gt. 8	Lea			
•=						Teer	E C	p/ug	luct	Lu	engir stv	onm	s	idua	unu	oct N	ong-	5	4	ကု
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end	l of this course, learne	rs will be able to:	Engi	Proh	Desi	Conc	Mode	The ence	Environment Sustainability	Ethics	ndiv	Com	Proje	_ife I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Define the working	ng princip <mark>le</mark>	of MEMS & N	Microsystems in healthca	are domain	2			1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Explain the micro	o system <mark> fab</mark>	prication proc	esses and materials use	ed for MEMS	2		1 1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	illustrate the vari	ous Micr <mark>oma</mark>	anufacturing	techniques			1	1	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Apply the concep	ots of Bio <mark>ME</mark>	MS in POCT		State Address of the	1.00	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-5:	Summarize the r	research <mark>are</mark>	eas in the field	d of BioMEMS		- 100		1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEMS and Microsenso Microactuat <b>Unit-2 - Me</b>	r Types of Biome tor - Micropumps - ms Materials and	ntroduction - dical Senso – Microvalve d <b>Fabricatic</b>	ors & Biosens es- Applicatio on Processe	or Chemical Sensors - n of Microactuations s	roducts - Difference between MEMS a Optical Sensors Pressure Sensors -	Thermal S	Senso	r - Acc	ustic W	'ave S	ensors	s – ME	MS w	ith Mic	croactu	ator -	Worl	king Pi	nciple rincipl <b>9 l</b>	e for <b>Hour</b>
					mpounds, Silicon piezoresistor - Galliur							Polym	<mark>ers</mark> - F	Packag	ing m	aterial	s – P	hotolitl	logra	ohy–
	cnemical vapor of erview of Micro-			of CVD - Physical Vapol	deposition (PVD)– Epitaxy - Types of I	zpitaxy – El	tcning	– Che	mical E	tcning									91	Hour
Micro-Mach micromanut	nining- Introduction facturing - Types o cess - Difference	n - Microma of Etching pr	achining Tech rocess in bull	k micromanufacturing - S	nufacturing (BM) - Steps in Bulk Microl Surface Micromachining (SM) - Construct Applications of Surface Micromachining	tion of a Mi	icroca	ntileve	r using	SM - S	Steps ii								ess in tion S	bulk
Introduction	to BioMEMS - H				cellphone - Mobile Point of Care Mon ble Microelectrodes - Microfabricated C										al Reti	nal Pr	osthe	sis - E		
Unit-5 - Bio	omems-2																			lour
Fabrication	and Functionaliz	ation of Mic	rocantilevers		ctions - Detection Modes of Biomechan cation using MEMS approaches - Appl calles															
				arotod) Drogrommoo																46

	-		0					
	1.	Tai-Ran Hsu, "MEMS & Microsystems- Design, Manufacture and Nanoscale	6.	Albert Folch, "Introduction to BioMEMS", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2013				
		Engineering JohnWiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 2008	7.	Wanjun Wang & Steven A.Soper, "BioMEMS- Technologies and applications", CRC Press, 1st				
	2.	Nitaigour PremchandMahalik, "MEMS", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd Reprint, 2008		Edition, 2007 8.				
Learning	3.	Steven S.Saliterman, "Fundamentals of BioMEMS & Medical Microdevices",	8.	Walter Karlen and Krzysztof Iniewski, "Mobile Point-of-Care Monitors and Diagnostic Device				
Resources		International Society for Optical Engineering, 1st Edition, 2006		Design",CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2015				
	4.	Ellis Meng, "Biomedical Microsystems", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2011	9.	Chao-Min Cheng, Chen-MengKuan & Chien-Fu Chen, "In-Vitro Diagnostic Devices: Introduction				
	5.	Simona Badilescu and Muthukumaran Packirisamy, "BioMEMS Science and	to Current Point of Care Diagnostic Devices", Springer, 1st Edition, 2016					
		Engineering Perspectives", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2011	10.	Mel L. Mendelson, "Learning Bio-Micro-Nanotechnology", CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2013				

	nent	A	0	<i>t</i>						
Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>		CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test	CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%	-	10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	to branch	30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create			10%		10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. Ashwin Kum <mark>ar N, SRM</mark> IST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME362T	Course Name	HUMAN ELEC	TROPHYSIOLOGY		ourse itegory	E			PR	OFESS	SIONA	AL ELE	ECTIV	E		L 3	. T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses	;	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progree								Nil					
Course O	ffering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes /	Standards	1.00						Ι	Nil						
Course Los	rning Rationale		The purpose of learning this co	urea is to:	124	70			-	roara	m Ou	loom		<b>.</b>				P	rogram
-													<u> </u>	1					pecific
	Explain in detail a	bout the cel	ll electrophysiology			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Ου	tcomes
CLR-2:	Describe the neu	ironal comm	nunic <mark>ation</mark>	1 march 1990	12 mar	dge		oť	su					Work		e			
CLR-3:	Elaborate about	electrophysi	iology at neuromuscular junctions	A	Sec.	wled	5	nent	investigations ex problems	age	σ			ج ۲		nan	p		
CLR-4:	Illustrate the cond	epts of car	rdiac electrophysiology	11 - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T -		Kno	Analysis	lopn	estig	Us	r and	~		Tear	ion	& Fi	arnii		
CLR-5:	Explore the latest	technologie	es with Electrophysiology studies	State State State	1.25	ring	Ana	leve	in Ve	Tool	inee	nent bilit		8	licat	Agt.	gLe		
			2.7.7	1015100	100	Engineering Knowledge	Problem /	Design/development	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer a etv	Environment 8 Sustainability	s	ndividual & Team	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	ife Long Learning	Ŧ	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Course Out	comes (CO):		At the end of this course, learn	ers will be able to:		Eng	Prot	Des	of O	Mod	The	Sus	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
CO-1:	Outline the physic	ology of <mark>cellı</mark>	ular communication	100 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO-2:	Explain how neur	on com <mark>mun</mark>	icate and about perception	CASE SHEET	1221-1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO-3:	Illustrate how ske		1.0	1	-	2	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1				
CO-4:	Relate how huma	an syste <mark>ms e</mark>	<mark>are c</mark> ontrolled by the electrical signa	als from brain	1.1		2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO-5:	Summarize the ca	ardiac e <mark>lectr</mark>	rophysiology and electrophysiologic	al studies using EEG and other	er signals.	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1 2
Unit-1 - Col	l Electrophysiolo				1.00	-	11.1			-	-								9 Hou
			ody - Concept of homeostasis - Ho	omenstasis control systems - C	Cell structure	overview	- Play	sma mi	mhra	ne stri	icture	- Plas	ma m	embra	ane fur	nctions	- Mei	mhrar	
			<u>–Elec</u> trical properties of organs-																
			<mark>e law – M</mark> yelination - Myelination ch	allenges															
	Iral Communicat							<u> </u>	_			0 1				<u> </u>			<u>9 Hou</u>
			<ul> <li>Intracellular communication - S tion - Nerve conduction in patholog</li> </ul>																
Taste and S		alli percepi	tion - Nerve conduction in patholog	jicai siales (Deniyennalion, eni	u apinenii) -L	ye revisit	eu - v	isuai p	ercepi	1011 - 1		uneai	nng - I		u equ	monun	11 - UI	ennica	sensing
	romuscular Phy	siology	7.9	CI MANDA	1150			1.5	1.2										9 Hou
			rvous syst <mark>em - Neuro</mark> muscular junc							el <mark>etal</mark>	muscle	e mec	hanic	s - Sh	ortenir	ng of s	keleta	l mus	cles - Fibe
			ents - Smo <mark>oth muscle - Phasic contr</mark>	raction - Cardiac muscles - Bler	nd with smoo	oth and sl	keletal	muscl	es										
	ctrophysiology o		ystems chanical events of cardiac cycle - Pa	and the set with Defrectory	aariada EC	C Sprage	lofolo	atriaal	o oti uiti	( Cor	diago	utput	Cord	loo ou	toutor	nd ito c	ontrol	Play	9 Hou
			piratory mechanics - Adjustments in																
- Micturition		п Вл ткоор			roopilation	Norvout	0011		9000	o oyon		10000	1011101		10/100	0 0011	101 01 0	570101	ory byoton
	ctrophysiology S																		9 Hou
			– Need for EPS - Risks involved -									- Indi	cation	is of V	'M - To	echnol	logies	for VI	и - Specia
consideratio	ns - Supra ventric	ular tachyca:	ardia (SVT) - Causes, types SVT - S	Symptoms of SVT - Treatments	s for SVT - L	atest tren	ds in E	=PS - F	uture	scope									

Learning	1. Laura lee Sherwood, "Human Physiology from cell to system", Br	ooks Cole, 2012. 4. Aidley, "The Physiology of Excitable Cells", Cambridge Press.,2008
Resources	<ol> <li>Laura lee Sherwood, "Fundamental of Physiology of Excitable Ce</li> <li>Lionel Opie, "Heart Physiology", Lippincott-Raven, 1998</li> </ol>	<b>5.</b> Francis D Murgatroyd, Andrew D. Krahn, "Handbook of cardia Electrophysiology, A practical guide to invasive EP studies and catheter Ablation", Remedica Publisher, 2002

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		0	0 "				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	A Starting Land	30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-				
Level 6	Create			10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	100 %					

Course Designers	ALL STATES STATES AND A LOCAL AND	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. Varshini Karthik, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME363T	Course Name	E	BIOMEDICAL DEVICE	E DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS		ourse egory	E			P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Course		Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progr Cou	essive Irses							Nil						
Course C	Offering Departm	ent	Biome	edical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / S	tandards	100							Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp	o <mark>se of learning</mark> this c	course is to:	1	17	1.4	5	1	Progra	am Oi	utcome	es (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Analyze the basi	ic concepts c	of design iss	ues in medical devices	i		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecif Itcom	
CLR-2:	Enumerate infor	mation abou	It the forming	applications in the de	sign of medical devices		ge	3	7	s					논		Ð				
CLR-3:	Apply knowledge					100	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge	_			n Work		Project Mgt. & Finance	g			
CLR-4:	Summarize the r	elation betw	veen differen	advanced fabrication	techniques of medical implants	10. Ar 1	(nov	lysis	mdo	stiga	Usa	anc	~~		& Team	Б	& Fir	arnin			1
CLR-5:	Identify the mach					1.10	ing <sup>1</sup>	Analysis	evel	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		L & I	Communication	lgt. 8	Life Long Learning			1
							Jeer	em	p/ug	fuct	L me	engi	onr	s	dua	unu	ect N	ong	-	5	က္
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the en	d of this course, lear	ners will be able to:	1.00	Ingi	Problem /	Design/de	Conc	Mode	The en	Envii	Ethics	Individual	Dom	Proje	ife I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Identify the chall	enges in the	e Medical De	vice Industry	STATE OF SAME		3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2:	Explain the proc	ess of fa <mark>bric</mark>	ating implan	table devices	CuSN.	Sec.	2		1	1	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:				lical device application	15	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		-
CO-4:	Analyze the imp	ortance <mark>of di</mark>	ifferent biom	aterials used in device	design	199	3	1.2			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
CO-5:	Apply the knowle	edge of m <mark>ac</mark>	<mark>hining</mark> -based	l fabrication for medica	al devices	122	1	$\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{C}}$	-	-	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
					a - Tasking -	1.00		-	6			1									
	esign Issues in M			Contribution to Modi	ical Devices - Subtractive Techno	logion No	t Chan	Tooh	nologi	aa 1	dditiy	Tool	nologi		ollon	noo in	the Me	diaal	Douio		Hour
					vice Development Process - Media										lallerig	jes in	line me	uicai	Device	e mau	suy -
	orming Applicatio						Doolg	111100	000	nanan	lotan in	gur	lototyp	5						9	Hour
					e– Strain - Strain Rate - Tribology	and Micro-	Tribolog	ıy - Ma	nufact	uring H	Proces	s Cha	ain <mark>- Ma</mark>	nufact	ure of	Alloys	and R	aw Ma	terials	s – Fo	ming
					able Devices - Bone Implants		_	_	-		ρ.,										
	ser Processing A	11							. ,								,		,	-	Hour
	essing procedures cromachining for N		le Medical De	evice Applications - Pr	ocessing Methods for Medical De	vice Fabric	ation - E	Biomat	erials	Used I	n Mea	lical L	evices	- Micro	ojoinin	g of Si	imilar a	and Dis	ssimila	ar Mat	erials
			dvanced Te	chniques on Medical	I Implants		10		Y.F.											9	Hour
Machinabili	ity of Biocompatib	le Metal Allo	ys - Surfaces	s Engineering of Metal	Implants - Wear and Failure of Me												Medica	al Dev	ices -	Mach	ining-
					Disease - Intervertebral Spinal Sp	acers - Ink	jet Tecl	hnolog	y - Me	dical A	pplica	ations	of Inkje	et Tech	nolog	y					
	gulation and Pro				diation additional maniher	Cofet 1	nor-l-	at a	torre	1.000			ofot .		ant -		mal			-	Hour
					adiation - additional requirements at and noise - IEC standards: - II																
•	aphic X-ray equipn		noonanioal, V			-0 00001-2		ompute		iograp	iy - 11	_0 00	001-2-	+J. III	GI V GI IL			<i></i> 53 -		0001	2-70.
mannogra		ion			the second second																

ſ		1	Claudio Becchetti, Alessandro Neri, "Medical Instrument Design and Development:	1	Brendan Cooper, "Design Control for Medical Devices: A Short Introduction", Tata McGraw-Hill,
		1.		4.	
			FromRequirements to Market Placements", Wiley; 1st edition, 2013.		New Delhi, 2nd edition, 2016.
	l e e min e	2.	Andreoni, Giuseppe, Barbieri, Massimo, Colombo, Barbara,"Developing	5.	Paul H. King, Richard C. Fries, Arthur T. Johnson, "Design of Biomedical Devices and Systems",
	Learning		BiomedicalDevices Design, Innovation and Protection", Springer, 2014.		CRC Press, 4th edition, 2018.
	Resources	3.	Tugrul Özel, Paolo Jorge Bártolo, Elisabetta Ceretti, Joaquim De Ciurana Gay, Ciro		
			AngelRodriguez, Jorge Vicente Lopes Da Silva, "Biomedical Devices: Design,		1-2-1
			Prototyping, and Manufacturing", 1st Edition, 2016.	11	

			/ L	Summative							
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate	-	And the second second	10%		10%	-				
Level 6	Create		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10%		<u>10</u> %	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers	The second s	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.P. Muthu, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME364T	Course Name	INNO	ATION, TRANSLATIC	ON AND ENTREPRENEURS		ourse tegory	E			P	ROFE	SSION	IAL EL	ECTI\	/E		L	. T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Prog Cou	ressiv urses	e						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departmo	ent	Biomed	dical Engineering	Data Book / Codes	/ Standards								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpo	se of learning this co	urse is to:			10	5.	1	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					rogran	
CLR-1:	Utilize range of c	reative think	king too <mark>l and a</mark>	apply these to the inno	vation and entrepreneurial p	rocess.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifie tcome	
CLR-2:	Explain the busin	ess environ	ment and ide	a generation			ge	344	of	s					돈		Ð				
CLR-3:	, Construct Market	vledç			ation	ge				oW r		Finance	D								
CLR-4:	Engineering Knowledge	lysis	mdo	stiga	Usa	rand	ઝ		Team Work	Б	& Fir	arnin									
CLR-5:	Familiarizing with	, the nuance	es of Intellectu	ual Property Rights	South States	1.36	ring	Problem Analysis	Design/development solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer ; etv	Environment & Sustainability		al & T	Communication	Mgt. a	ife Long Learning			
				2.7		112	inee	olem	Design/d	duct	ern	eng	ironr taina	S	Individual &	Inmr	ect N	Long	-1	)-2	-3
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end	of this course, learn	ers will <mark>be</mark> able to:		Eng	Prot	Des solu	of con	Moc	The	Env	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Project	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Interpret creative	thinking <mark>, le</mark>	earnin <mark>g</mark> techni	iques and correlate to i	nnovation		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Develop idea ger	neration <mark>in t</mark> h	<mark>he bu</mark> siness e	environment	1 1 1 SAS	A State	2	-		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply knowledge	of Mark <mark>etin</mark>	<mark>ng fea</mark> sibility a	and feasibility plan			-	1	2	-	2	1	· - ·	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO-4:	Correlate Knowle	edge ab <mark>out e</mark>	entrepreneurs	ship and new opportuni	ties	1.1		1.5		•	2			-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5:	Evaluate current	scenari <mark>o on</mark>	<mark>i entr</mark> epreneu	rship and create innova	ative business plan	000	2	100		2	-	1	- 1	-	I	-	-	-	2	-	1
<u></u>		<b></b>			- internet		100	1				-									
	novation & Creativ			vity & Innovation That	process of Technological Inn	votion Sour	on of In	novoti	0 00	ortuni	itu: Dr	20000	Nood	Indus	tru or	dmar	kot otru	oturor	da		Hour
					ity - Creativity and analytical																
for Creative	Intelligence - Bra	in storming i		100							-			í				<u> </u>			<u>'</u>
	siness Plan / Idea			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						1	9										Hour
					dentify and evaluate factors -																
Failure	uuci Planning - Wi	iung a busir	less Plan - Us	sing and - implementin	g the Business Plan - Differe	ence between	Dasic I	leas a	ina pos	st scan	ining io	leas -	Sell-A	ssessi	nento	i iuea	- Reas	ons io	i Dusi	ness r	Tans
	rketing Feasibilit	y and Plan	ning	1.5	ALC: NO.	10.11		1.1	1.3.	11										91	Hour
					- Fixing cost and price of p																
					Fechnical Feasibilities - Lega	l Feasibilities	- Locati	onal a	nd Oth	er Fea	sibiliti	es - P	relimina	ary scr	reenin	g in ma	arket -	Prepa	ration	of det	ailed
	lan - Key features trepreneurship	of detailed f	easibility plar	1																91	Hour
		f "Entrepren	neur" - Univer	sal definitions - Charac	cteristics of an Entrepreneur	- Classification	of Enti	epren	eurs - '	The Er	ntrepre	neuria	al Scen	e in In	dia - F	actors	Influe	ncina I	Entrer		
- Entrepren	eurial Growth - Pro	blems of En	ntrepreneurs -	- HEIs Strategies & Gou	vernance for Promoting Inno	vation & Entre	oreneur	ship - I	Vationa	al Innov	vation	and S									
(HEIs) - Cre	eating Innovation F	Pipeline and	Pathways for	r Entrepreneurs - Colla	boration Co-creation and Bu	isiness Relatio	nship a	nd Kno	owledg	e - Exe	chang	e									

### Unit-5 - Intellectual Properties and Responsibilities

Product Strategies - Distribution Strategies - Promotional Strategies - Concept of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) - Patents, Trademarks - Copyright, Industrial Designs Registrations - Geographical Indications, Trade Secrets - Territoriality of IPR - Concept and procedures of obtaining rights and ownership for creative works in India - Environment protection - importance of Business Ethics and Values in Business - Role of entrepreneur in economic growth

Learning Resources	<ol> <li>Peter Drucker, "Innovation and Entrepreneurship", Routledge Classics 2015 Carolina Machado, J. Paulo Davim, "Entrepreneurship and Organizational Innovation", Springer 2020</li> <li>Norman M. Scarborough, "Essentials of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management" (6th Edition) by (Paperback - Jan 13, 2010)</li> <li>Dr.Jayashree suresh – Entrepreneurship DevelopmentMargham Publication-2012</li> <li>Ganguli Prabuddha "Intellectual Property RightsUnleashing the Knowledge</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Gupta C.B. &amp; Khanka. S.S. — Entrepreneurship and small business managementll, 5th edition, sultan chand &amp; sons, 2014</li> <li>Jayshree Suresh, — Entrepreneurial Developmentll, Margham Publishers, Chennai, 2011.</li> <li>Jeff Cornwall, — Entrepreneurship From Idea to Launchll, Udemy online Education, https://www.udemy.com/entrepreneurship-from-idea-to-launch/</li> </ol>
-----------------------	---	--

				Continuous Learning A	ssessment (CLA)		Summative				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	5	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test )%)	Life-Long I CLA (109	-2	Final Ex	amination eightage)			
			Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	1	20%	5 A 1 5 6 1	10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	1	20%		10%	-	<u>10%</u>	-			
Level 3	Apply		30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze		30%		30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	1	1000		10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create	-	-	- 1975	10%		10%	-			
	Total		10	0 %	100	%	10	0%			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. A. Bhargavi Haripriya, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	

Course Code	21BME365T	Course Name	HOSPIT	AL MANGE	MENT SYSTEM		ourse egory	E			Pł	ROFE	SSION	IAL EL	ECTI\	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requi		Nil	Co- requisi Courses	te	Nil	1	Progr Cou	essiv Irses	e						Nil						
Course	Offering Departm	ent	Biomedical Engineer	ing	Data Book / Codes / St	andards								Nil							
Course Le	earning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning	this cours	se is to:			5	17	F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					ogran	
CLR-1:	Understand abou	ıt quality and	perf <mark>ormance imp</mark> rove metl	hods	1		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcome	
CLR-2:	Analysis of perfo	rmance mana	ag <mark>ement me</mark> thods and proj	ect manage	ment	100	ge		of	s					Work		ġ				
CLR-3:	Gain the knowled	dge of proces	s redesign and data analyt	ics	1.	1.1	wled		ient (	ation	ge	7			n Wo		Finance	b			
CLR-4:	Understand the a	analytics in he	ealthcare organizations and	d population	health	1.1	Kno	Analysis	lopm	stiga	Usa	r and	৵		Tean	ion	& Fii	arnir			
CLR-5:	Gain knowledge	strategically	manage hospital system				Engineering Knowledge	Problem Ana	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainability	s	ndividual & Team	Communication	Mgt.	ife Long Learning	<u>-</u>	-2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this cours	e, learners	will be able to:	1999	Engi	Prob	Desi	Conc	Mod	The en	Envii Sust	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Project	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe perform	nance im <mark>prov</mark>	re methods		10 Cu 5 C	21-1	1			-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Identify the proje	ct mana <mark>geme</mark>	ent in healthcare				2		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-3:	Apply the proces	s redesi <mark>gn a</mark> i	<mark>nd d</mark> ata analytics in popula	tion health	199 - C. C. C.	190	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1
CO-4:	State the knowle	dge of h <mark>ealth</mark>	n care organizations	10.24	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.01	1	1	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO-5:	Analyzes the pop	oulation <mark>healt</mark>	<mark>h ma</mark> nagement	19.00		No.	2	-	1-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
Introduction Introduction	n to performance n	ement syster nanagement	<mark>m - Qu</mark> ality Management - - Performance manageme	nt - Health	onents of Quality manageme care strategy - Performance formance management - Bio-	frame work	<ul> <li>Cha</li> </ul>	nge ve	ersus											rovem	
			ods and Project Manage		Ionnance management bio			unugoi	nom	-	<u> </u>									9 F	Hour
Introduction new quality project ma	n to Quality Measu y teams - Building nagement in health	res - Process a new Quality care - Projec	s a <mark>nd outcome</mark> Measures - y - Managing performance ct initiation and design - Pro	Plan do che improveme ject risk - Pl	eck act - Six sigma and Lean - nt - Measure the project statu roject Execution and Control -	is - Recom	menda	tion of												oductio	on to
Introduction Solidifying	n to process redes the process - Impro	ign - Importa ovement Appr	roach - Creating Future Stat	ent in syster <mark>te -</mark> Identify i	n implementation - Basic pro netrics and Information captur cisions - Information sharing b	e points - C	Sap Ana	alysis (	definiti	on <mark>- Int</mark>										Plann	
Unit-4- An	nalytics In Healthc	are Organiza	ations and Population He	alth Manag	gement																Hour
analysis in influencing	health analytics ar	nd performan	ce improvement - Introduct	tion to popu	alytics in health care - Types lation health management - M Healthcare delivery systems	Measure of	popula	tion he	ealth s	tatus -	Intera	ction v	with col	mmun	ity Put	blic hea	alth sei	vice F	Provide	er - Fa	ctors

 
 Unit-5 - Strategically Hospital Management System
 9 Hour

 Strategic, Tactical, and Operational Information Management - Information Management - Strategic Information Management - Operational Information Management - Organizational Structures for Information

 Management Typical Organizational Structures for Strategic Information Management - Typical Organizational Structures for Tactical and Operational Information Management - Examples: Organizational Structures for
 Information 

	1. James R. Lang beer II "Performance Improvement in Hospitals and	3. Pradip Kumar Ray, Jhareswar Maiti, "Healthcare Systems Management: Methodologies
	Health Systems Managing Analytics and Quality in Healthcare 2nd	and Applications: 21st Century Perspectives of Asia", Springer, 2018
Learning	Edition", Taylor francs, 2018.	4. Gerald L. Glandon, Donna Jean Slovensky, Detlev Herb Smaltz," InformationSystems
Resources	2. Kathryn J. Hannah Marion J. Ball Series Editors, "Health Informatics", Springer Scienc	for Healthcare Management", Health Administration Press, 2014
	Business Media, LLC2ndedition, 2009	5. G.D.Kunders, "Hospitals – Facilities Planning and Management", TMH, NewDelhi – hedition Reprint
		2007.

				Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	1.	C.um	mativa
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	2 E	CLA-1 Avera	ative ge of unit test %)	CL	Learning A-2 )%)	Final Ex	native amination eightage)
		2.	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>The</u> ory	Practice
Level 1	Remember		20%		10%	·	10%	-
Level 2	Understand	1	20%		10%	1	<u>10%</u>	-
Level 3	Apply		30%	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	30%		<u> </u>	-
Level 4	Analyze		30%		30%		<u>30</u> %	-
Level 5	Evaluate	_	1.0		10%		10%	-
Level 6	Create				10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-
	Total		100	)%	100	0%	10	0%

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. S. Gnanavel, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	

Course Code	21BME366T	Course Name	TROUBLESHOOTIN	IG OF MEDICAL DEVICES	Course Category	E			P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses	3	Nil	Co- requ <mark>isite</mark> Courses	Nil	Cou	ressiv urses	e						Nil						
Course O	ffering Departm	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Star	ndards							Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this	course is to:			17	F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	s (PO	)				P	rogra	m
CLR-1:	Compile the fund	lamental troui	bleshooting procedures and testi	ng of basic electronic components	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi	
CLR-2:	Comprehend the	methods to e	ensure electrical safety	1132.00	e e		of	s	5				¥		Ð				
CLR-3:	Demonstrate tec	hniques of fa	ult diagnosis in analog and digita	l ICs.	vledç		ent o	jation lems	ge				n Work		Jano	б			
			hooting Diagnostic Equipment	and the second second	Knov	Analysis	mdo	stiga	Usa	anc	৵		Fean	u	& Finance	Learning			
			hoot therapeutic and surgical Equ	<i>uipment</i>	ering	n Ana	devel	t inve	Tool	engineer and	ment		al & T	nicati	Mgt.	ig Lea			
Course Out	tcomes (CO):	_	At the end of this course, lear	mers will be able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem /	Design/development	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The enc	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual & Team	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Long I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
	, ,		ciated with electronic componer		3	-	2	5 O 5	2	⊢ ŭ -	<u>ыш</u> о -	<u>ш</u> -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	,	,	on medical systems		3	1	-		-	-		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
			nedical circuits constructed with	analog and digital ICs	2	-		2	_	-		_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	agnostic medical Equipment		1		1	2	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
	,	,	o <mark>ns o</mark> n therapeutic and surgical E	quipment	1	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Unit d Dea	ia Traublacha at	tine: Technin	Proceedings		distant.													•	
			ues & Procedures - types - Causes of Equipment E	ailure - Types of Equipment Failure -	Functional block	k diadi	am of	a troub	lesho	otina s	vstem	Troi	ublesh	ootina	Proce	ss - Fa	ault fin		Hour Aids –
				hod in circuit troubleshooting - Syster							yotom	mot	1010011	ooung	11000	00 70	aut mi	ungr	nuo
	ounding Systems								19										Hour
				of electrical shock - Electrical grou epair the Equipment - Correction Acti															
be attempte	d Situations wher	re repair not to	o be attempted - Types of power	supply - World power supply types					1										
			ssive Components	A LANCA FAM	110	1.1	1.1	1.5										-	Hour
				onents: variable Resistors - Testing															
				nductors - Testing of PN Diodes - To gnosis in op-amp circuits - Digital IC												rans	istor –	- Meth	ods -
	ubleshooting of					. 0		0 1		0	1	. 0		-				9	Hour
Parts of an Machine - P	ECG Machine - S Preventive mainter De & its preventiv	Sources of E nance of EEG	CG artifacts - Troubleshooting- system - X ray System - Source	ECG Machine - Preventive maintena s of errors - Troubleshooting- X-ray N ifacts - Troubleshooting of Ultrasou	Machine - Preve	ntive r	nainte	nance d	of X-ra	ay syst	tem - E	ndosco	opy: S	ources	of arti	ifacts -	Trou	blesho	ooting

#### Unit-5 - Troubleshooting of Therapeutic & Surgical Equipments

#### 9 Hour

Troubleshooting of Defibrillator - Preventive maintenance of Defibrillator - Troubleshooting of Electrosurgical unit - Preventive maintenance of Electrosurgical unit - Troubleshooting of Incubator - Preventive maintenance of Incubator unit - Troubleshooting of Suction apparatus - Preventive maintenance of Suction apparatus - Troubleshooting of Anaesthesia Machine - Preventive maintenance of Anaesthesia Machine - Troubleshooting of Nebulizer Machine - Preventive maintenance of Nebulizer Machine - Oreventive maintenance of Nebulizer Machine - Oreventive maintenance of Nebulizer Machine - Preventive maintenance of Nebulizer Machine - Oxygen cylinders - Preventive maintenance of Oxygen cylinders - Radiation Monitors-trouble shooting - Radiation Monitors-calibration - Troubleshooting of Autoclaves & sterilizers - Preventive maintenance of Autoclaves & sterilizers

	1.	Joseph D Bronzino & Donald R Peterson, "Medical Devices and Human	7.	"Medical Device Regulations Global overview and guiding principles", World Health
		Engineering", CRC Press, 4th Edition, 2015		Organization Geneva, 2003.
	2.	Myer Kutz, "Biomedical Engineering and Design Handbook- Volume 2:	8.	Jack Wong and Raymond K Y Tong, "Handbook of Medical device regulatory affairs in Asia",
		Applications", McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.		Pan Stanford Publishing Pte. Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2018.
Loorning	3.	Richard Fries, "Reliable Design of Medical Devices", CRC Press, 2nd Edition, 2006.	9.	Khandpur R S, "Troubleshooting Electronic Equipment- Includes Repair & Maintenance", Tata
Learning Resources	4.	Basem S EL-Haik & Khalid S Mekki, "Medical Device Design for Six Sigma: A Road		McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, 2009.
Resources		Map for Safety and Effectiveness", John Wiley & Sons, 1st Edition, 2008.	10.	Nicholas Cram & Selby Holder, "Basic Electronic Troubleshooting for Biomedical Technicians",
	5.	John J Tobin & Gary Walsh, "Medical Product Regulatory Affairs- Pharmaceutical,		TSTC Publishing, 2nd edition, 2010.
		Diagnostics, Medical Devices", Wiley-Blackwell, 1st Edition, 2008.	11.	Dan Tomal & Neal Widmer, "Electronic Troubleshooting", McGraw Hill, 3rd edition, 2004.
	6.	Norbert Leitgeb, "Safety of Electromedical Devices Law – Risks – Opportunities",	12.	Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, "Medical Equipment Maintenance Manual- A first line
		Springer Wien New York, 1st Edition, 2010		maintenance guide for end users", New Delhi, 2010

			Continuous Learnin	g Assessment (CLA)	1000	– Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning A-2 0%)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%	-	10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%	1.29	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	Sec. Sec.		10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create		-	10%		10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0 %			

Course Designers	Profession Addition of the second sec	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.D.Kathirvelu, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	

Course Code	21BME367T	Course Name	QUALIT	Y ASSURANCE AI	ND REGULATOR	Y ASPECTS FOR	Cou Cate		E			PR	OFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	/E		l	- T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses	;	Nil		Co- requisite Courses		Nil		Progre Cou	essive rses	•			1			Nil					
Course O	ffering Departm	ent	Biomedi	cal Engineering	Data E	Book / Codes / Stand	lards	-	•	-					Nil						
Course Lea	rning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpos	e of learning this	course is to:				5	27	F	Progra	m Ou	itcome	es (PO)	)					rogram
	-		al concepts of (	Quality manageme	nt			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific Itcomes
	Describe the prin					ALC: 1015		Ð		ų			-			ž				00	icomes
	,		, ,	ols in statistical an	alvsis			ledg		ent o	tions	e				Mol		Finance	-		
		<u>'</u>		ality Function De	,		-	Nou	Analysis	bme	tigat	Jsag	and	~*		eam	E	Fin	ninç		
				cal devices and bio		1.2		Ng K	Analy	svelc	nves x pro	00	engineer and	ent 8		₹ S	catic	gt. &	Lea		
OLIN-J.	Understand the f	egulatory str	ralegy or mean				1.00	leeri	em /	pln/de	uct i nple	L	hy ngin	onm	(0	dual	nuni	ct M	ong	<u>.</u>	0 0
Course Out	tcomes (CO):		At the end of	of this course, lea	rners will be able	e to:		Engineering Knowledge	Problem .	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The eng	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	ndividual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt.	-ife Long Learning	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
	Understand the b	basic concep		· ·		Curs 124	10	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	1	-	-	<u> </u>
				nt and performanc	e measurement			1	2		2	2		-	-	-	-	2	-	1	
				istical process con		0.02	100	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	
CO-4:	Apply the knowle	edge of b <mark>enc</mark> l	hmarking and	Quality Function D	eployment technic	ques	1		2	3	-	3		- 1	-	-	-	2	2	-	
		-		lical devices and b			1100	1	-		-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2 -
I			-		1000							1.0					1			11	I
	ndamentals of Q					12.2						1									9 Hou
						Techniques of qualit Planning - Deming Ph								anager	nent -	Histor	rical R	eview	- Prin	ciples	of TQM
	ality Managemer			icii - Quality State	mento - Strategic i	Fianining - Denning Fin	nosopny	- Dai		JIQN		mental	1011	-							9 Hou
				- Customer Com	plaints - Service C	Quality - Customer Re	tention -	Empl	loyee l	Involv	ement-	Motiva	ation -	– Emp	owerm	ent –	Teams	s - Red	cogniti	on an	
		nuous proces	ss i <mark>mproveme</mark> r	t - Juran Trilogy - P	DSA Cycle – PDC	A Cycle - 5S – Kaizen	-Quality	Contr	ol; Qua	ality A	ssuran	ce. Per	forma	ance M	easure	s-Basi	ic conc	epts –	Strate	gy - P	ərformanc
measureme	-	<u> </u>		- 71	1. 1. L. L.	A section in						2			_						
	tistical Process			tograma Parata	Diagram Causa	and Effect diagram -	Soottor	diagra	om (	ontro	Chart	for ve	richl		ontrol (	horto	for of	ributor			9 Hou
						Free diagram - Matrix L															Charls an
	ality Managemer			y unugi uni i torutt			era graini	maa	in date	. arrar		9		000 40	0.0.0.1	or o'gra			011 0.0	9.0	9 Hoi
Benchmarkii	ng – Reasons to	Benchmark -	- Benchmarkin		/ Function Deployi	ment (QFD) - House o	of Quality	/-QFI	D Proc	cess -	Taguci	n <mark>i Q</mark> ual	ity Lo	oss Fur	nction -	Total	Produ	ctive N	<i>lainte</i>	nance	(TPM - S
	A - Types of FME		s of FMEA – FN	1ECA																	
	gulatory Strategy		ation landf.	mo work for road	tion Doois result	ton otrotory	ol rocul-	tions	ofMar	line LD	ouicas		100	loint	Comm	oole -	Dee	lotor	Dodie	o of li-	9 Hou
						atory strategy —Generatory Strategy															
	elopment, testing				- Overview of Reu		Details	or ne	y negi	μαιθί	- Oryal	nzati0i	i Ulla	<i>u</i> ( —	0000	, negi	uial01 y	requii	CIIICIII	3, 110	រូបរងបែបរទ (
	siepinoni, tooting																				5

Learnir	•	1. 2.	Charantimath PM. "Total quality management". Pearson Education India; 2017. A.Mitra, Fundamentals of Quality Control and Improvement, Pearson Education, 2nd ed. 2005	J.R.Evans and W.M.Lindsay, the Management and Control of Quality, Thomson.2005. Ramakrishna S, Tian L, Wang C, Liao S, Teo WE. "Medical devices: regulations, standards and practices", Woodhead Publishing: 2015
Resour	rces	3.	H.M.Wadsworth, K.S.Stephens and A.B.Godfrey, Modern Methods forQuality Control andImprovement, John Wiley & Sons.2004	

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	Continuous Learning native ge of unit test 0%)	CI	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	Martin Color	10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply 📃	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	A Contraction	30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create		Constant State	10%	· · · · · ·	10%	-			
Total		10	0%	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. D. Kanchana, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldives	University	



Course Code	21BME368T	Course Name	NEL	JROENGINEERING		ourse tegory	E			P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Course	s	Nil	Co- req <mark>uisite</mark> Courses	Nil	VY S	Progi Cou	ressiv urses	e						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departm	ent	Biomedica <mark>l Engineerin</mark> g	Data Book / Code	s / Standards	4.1.	-						Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning t	his course is to:			V	27		Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					rogra	
CLR-1:	Describe the bas	sic principles	of br <mark>ain anatomy</mark> and nervou	is system		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi utcom	
CLR-2:	LR-2: Explain about the principles of neurotransmission and neurotransmitters									1				논		a)				
CLR-3:				ording and imaging technologies	Call A	/ledç		ento	tions	e				Wo		ance	-		l	
CLR-4:				g the magning terminaging	1	Engineering Knowledge	ysis	bmdc	stiga	Jsa	and	প্র		Team Work	Б	& Finance	rninç		l	
CLR-4:         Discuss the basics of neuro prosthetic devices           CLR-5:         Associate the concepts of various neural stimulators and neural modeling techniques							<sup>D</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		al & T	Communication		-ife Long Learning		Ì	
					100	neei	lem	Design/d	duct	ern	engi	ronn aina	s	ndividual &	mur	Project Mgt.	Lonç	Ŧ	-2	r.
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):		At the end of this course,	learners will be able to:	90.200	Eng	Prot	Desi	Con	Mod	The en	Envi	Ethics	Indiv	Corr	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Explain the anato	omy of b <mark>rain</mark>	and its functions	1000	124-1	2	-	1.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	Summarize the n	nervous <mark>syste</mark>	m and neurotransmission			2	1.00	-	1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-		2	-	-
CO-3:	Associate the BC	CI system <mark> and</mark>	d neuro imaging techniques	Contraction of the second		2	-	9.1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	2	- 1
CO-4:	Infer the various	neuro prosth	etic devices	the second second	1000	2	-	-	-	1	-	1 - 1	-	-	-	-		-	-	2
CO-5:	Demonstrate the	concep <mark>ts of</mark>	<mark>neur</mark> al stimulation and mode	ling techniques for various applica	ations	2	-	1-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	2
Unit-1 - Inti	roduction to Neu	rons and Ne	rvous Systems								-			_					9	Hour
Brain anato	my - Structure of I	neurons - F <mark>u</mark>	nction of neurons - Types of	neurons – Neuroglia - Myelinated					opertie	es of n	erve fi	ibres ,	Trans <sub>l</sub>	port of	mater	ials an	d impl	ulse in	neur	ons –
				uronal cells - Blood Brain barrier -	Meninges-Cere	brospii	nal flui	d				_								<del></del>
	uro-Transmissio			– Neurotransmission - Stages in	neurotransmiss	ion - Si	inantic	trans	mission	n - Cha	omical	synan	tic trar	omico	ion -F	loctrics	al syna	ntic tr		Hour
- Neurotran	smitters and their	release - Tvi	bes of neurotransmitters - Fa	st and slow neurotransmission	neurou anomios	1011 - 05	mapiic	, uans	11133101	1-010	Sinicai	Synap		13111133	1011 -L	GUIIU	ii Syria	pucu	anonn	331011
Unit-3 - Ne	ural Imaging Tec	hniques		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1					2										Hour
				eedback - Signal Acquisition - Inva																
				tion - BCI development - Electroer	ncephalography	(EEG)	- Prin	ciple a	nd wor	rking o	f EEG	- Com	puteriz	zed ax	ial torr	lograp	hy (CA	T) sca	ans in	brair
	unctional Magnetic Ieuro-Prosthetics		imaging (imi <del>ki)</del>					_											9	Houi
			Visual prosthetics - Bionic ev	/e - Auditory prosthetics - Cochlea	r implant - Bioni	ic ear -	Spinal	cord s	stimula	tor - M	lotor p	rosthet	ics - B	laddei	r contro	ol impla	ant- Sa	acral a		
stimulator -	Prosthetics for co	nscious cont	rol of movements								ľ									
	ural Stimulation			T						,			<b>F</b> '' '				.,		-	Hour
	stimulation - Spin rose model	al cord stimu	lation - Cortical stimulation -	Transcra <mark>nial</mark> direct current stimula	tion - Single nei	uron me	odel - I	Hodgk	in Hux	ley nei	uron n	nodel -	Fitzhu	igh Na	igumo	model	s - Mo	rris le	car mo	odel ·

Learning Resources	1. Bin He, Neural Engineering, Plenum Publishers, 2005.	2. R.S.Khandpur, Handbook of Biomedical Instrumentation, Mc Graw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2015.
-----------------------	---	---

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learni <mark>ng</mark> _A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)						
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice					
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10%	-					
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-					
Level 3	Apply	30%	and the second second	30%		30%	-					
Level 4	Analyze	30%	and the second second	30%		30%	-					
Level 5	Evaluate	A		10%		10%	-					
Level 6	Create			10%		10%	-					
	Total	Total 100 %		10	0%	100 %						

Course Designers			
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts	
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics,	1. Dr.A.K.Jayanthy SRMIST	
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	Anna University		



Course Code	21BME369T	Course Name				E			P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		L 3	. T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Progr Cou	essiv Irses	e						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departmo	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standards	11-12-1							Nil							
		(0) D)			100		-			-		(7.0					D,	ograr	
	arning Rationale		e purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cou	rse is to:		100	2.0	-	rogra		Itcome		ŕ			1		pecifi	
CLR-1:	Explain the build	ing blocks of IoT		10 Jan 10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		tcom	
CLR-2:	Describe the tech	nnologies in IoT	1 . N.	and a second second	ge	See.	oť	s					논		e				
CLR-3:	Implement syster	n managemen <mark>t il</mark>	n wearable devices		wlec		Tent	atior	age	ъ		-	۸		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Apply the archite	cture of sma <mark>rt he</mark>	althcare systems		Kno	Analysis	ndol	estig	Usa	r and	ø		& Team Work	<u>io</u>	& Fi	arnir			
CLR-5:	Write the basics	of tele-hea <mark>lth tec</mark>	hnology and architecture involve	d	Engineering Knowledge	Ana	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer etv	Environment & Sustainability		अष	Communication		_ife Long Learning			
					inee	Problem /	Design/de	duct	lern	eng	ironi	S	Individual	Inmu	<sup>&gt;</sup> roject Mgt.	Lon	-	52	e C
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):	At	the end of this course, learner	rs will be able to:	Eng	Prot	Des	Con of c	Moc	The	Env	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	List the various n	nodels a <mark>nd proto</mark>	cols in IoT		3	1.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2:	Summarize the v	arious t <mark>echnolog</mark>	ies for building loT		3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Describe the IoT	system <mark>manage</mark> i	ment and its applications	and the second	3	1	2	1	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Apply the techniq	ues in R <mark>ealtime</mark>	healthcare applications		3		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5:	Illustrate the arch	nitecture <mark> in tele h</mark> e	ealth technology		3	100	2	1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
	•				P.A.C	1	1			The second									
	ilding Blocks of I																		lou
				twork/internet layer - Transport layer, - A odel, Exclusive pair model - IoT commu															
	tbased communica		subscribe model - Push pull mo	dei, Exclusive pair model - 101 commu	nication	AFIS	Resi	Daseu	COMIN	iunica	uon Ar	-15 - 1	reques	stresp	unse n	nouei	useu		51
	T Enabling Techn		and the second						100									9	lou
Wireless se	ensor network - Clo	oud computing - I		ion protocols - Embedded systems - Ke							e <mark>nt te</mark> m	plates	- Syst	em col	mpone	ents - I	oT lev	el – 1	- lo
				6 – Applications - Wellness monitoring	and diag	nosis	Wear	able el	ectror	nics	-								-
	achine-to-Machine			are Use Cases and Applications - Healt	hooro Ma	nitoria	a 14/	oroble	Davi		rahitaa	tura a	fueor	oblo de		in hoo	Ith oo		lou
				dicine Dispenser - Smart Healthcare Ap															
				General Framework - Edge Computing															
-Analysis -	Real-Time Map-R	educe Framewor		T-based Edge computing and deploym			Ũ					•							
	nart Healthcare A															_			lou
			Sensor modules - Model Archite	cture - Wearable smart health manager															

Real time smart healthcare model using 101 - Sensor modules - Model Architecture - Wearable smart health management clothing - Data acquiring - Training and testing, accuracy prediction - Fog based Real time analytics - IoT analytics - Data gathering and Consumptions - Protocols used for IoT platform - Real-Time Stream Processing - Fog Computing - Fog computing architecture - Characteristics of fog computing -Comparison of fog, cloud, and edge - Role of Fog Computing in Healthcare - Deployment of Healthcare Applications - Case Study: A Real-Time Fog Healthcare Scenario, Patient monitoring system

#### Unit-5 - Telehealth Technology

Mobile application for medical diagnosis - Architecture of the program, design of the modules - Telecardiology to detect cardiac abnormalities - Telecommunications, Wearable device for ECG monitoring - Virtual clinic –a telemedicine framework - System model - Research methodology - Proposed clinical decision support systems - Personalized Telehealth care - Categories based tele-based services – Telediagnosis - Machine learning approach for telediagnosis - Architecture of Mobile Telemedicine System using MMS for telediagnosis - Teleconsultation, Teletreatment and Telerehabilitation

 1.
 Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti ," Internet of things-Hands on approach"VPT Edition 1, 2014.
 3.
 Rajkumar Buyya, Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, "Internet of Things: Principles and Paradigms", Elsevier, 2016.

 2.
 Pethuru Raj, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee, Abhishek Kumar, B. Balamurugan. "Internet of Things Use Cases for the Healthcare Industry" Springer, 2020
 4.
 Hemanth D. Jude, Valentina Emilia Balas, "Telemedicine Technologies: Big Data, Deep Learning, Robotics, Mobile and Remote Applications for Global Healthcare", Academic Press, 2019

		Continuous Learning Assessment (CLA)								
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Final Ex	ummative Examination 6 weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	0.000	10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	the state is	10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	100 B 100 B	30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	10 . The Part	30%	-	<mark>30</mark> %	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	1 1 1 1 1 1		10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create	The second		10%		10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	00%	10	0%			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. T.Jayanthi <mark>, SRMIST</mark>
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code						egory	E			PI	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	/E		L	. T 0	P 0	C 3			
Pre-requis Courses	5	Nil		Co- requisite Courses			Nil		Progr Cou	essive Irses	•						Nil						
Course O	ffering Departme	ent	Biome	dical Engineering	g	Data Bo	ook / Codes / Sta	andards	25							Nil							
Course Lea	Irning Rationale (	(CLR):	The purpo	se of learning t	his course	e i <mark>s t</mark> o:				10	5.	1	Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO	)					ograr	
CLR-1:	Describe the basi	ic concepts	s of the microf	uidic and nanofl	uidic	100			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	Illustrate about th	e Interfaces	es in Microfluid	lic and Nanofluid	lic Systems	5	- Internet		ge	344	ď	s					¥		e				
CLR-3:	Acquire an idea a	about the ma	naterials and v	arious fabricatio	n methods	and techniq	ues	12.	vled		ent o	ation	ge	_			Team Work		Finance	Ð			
CLR-4:	Demonstrate the fluidic control methods and detection methods								Knov	lysis	mdo	stiga	Usa	ranc	∞ _		Fean	U	& Fir	arnin			
CLR-5:	Explain the application of various microfluidic and nanofluidic in a biological system							136	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment 8 Sustainability		al & T	Communication	Mgt. a	ife Long Learning			
				2.201		1275	1.57		nee	lem	Design/d	duct	en	eng	ronn	SS	ndividual &	Imur	ect N	Long	-	5	e S
Course Out	tcomes (CO):		At the end	of this course,	learners v	will be able	to:	107	Eng	Prot	Des	Con of co	Mod	The en	Envi	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Project	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
	Comprehend the				ofluidic		0.000		2	1	5-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Illustrate the vario	ous inte <mark>rfac</mark> e	<mark>ces wi</mark> th surfac	e and devices	and the				2		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Apply the techniq	ues and <mark>me</mark>	<mark>ethods</mark> with ma	aterials used for t	fabrication	of microfluid	lic and nanofluidic	structures	5 2	2	-	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Interpret a proble	m for c <mark>ontro</mark>	<mark>rol and</mark> detecti	on 's <mark>of fluid</mark> inte	raction and	d techniques	used for solving		2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO-5:	Explain the variou	us Micro <mark>dev</mark>	<mark>vice T</mark> echnolo	gies and their ap	oplications	100	-	1-0-14	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
								1.15	3.1		1			1									
	sic Microfluidic C		o Eluidico on	d Tropoport Fun	damantala	L ongin ou fi	laus Diffusion in	minunfluir	lie evet	0.000	Missione	, in min	un fluin	lia auro	tomo	Curfo			draml				Hour
	to Microfluidics -N d valves(contd.) –																					dria va	iives
	terials and Fabric									0110001	110010	Liooti	opnor	0010	1 11104			ang or		spriore	/0/0	9 (	Hour
	r Microfluidic Dev																						
	Techniques - Silic																				c and l	Adhes	ive -
	crofabrication Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection Injection Infection I				ng & Lithog	rapny - Fab	rication of microfi	uidic chan	neis in	50-8	- MICRO	ofiuiaic	netwo	rks cr	eated II	n biode	egrada	able m	aterials	S		0/	Hour
	ol :Basic theory - F				ow - Electro	okinetically -	-driven flow - Sin	ale Molec	ule Det	tection	Meth	ods - C	Intical	detec	tion me	ethods	-Case	e Stud	/ - Ele	ctroch	emica		
	- Measurement of																						
flow imaging	g techniques using	g a tracer : F																					
	rodevice Techno																						Hour
	r micropumps - Ac rofluidics devices -					ys – Microre	actors – Pipettes	and Dispe	ensers -	-Micro	analyt	cal Ch	ips - N	licroal	nalytica	l Chip	s - Ele	ectroch	emical	micro	fluidic	s devi	ces -
	olications to Biol			DEVICES - UdSe	Siduy																	91	Hour
	esis:DNA separati			paration - Shear	r-driven flow	w: Biomolec	ular separation -	Case stud	y : Bior	molecu	ılar se	paratic	on - Ior	n Tran	sport w	ith cas	se stu	dy - Co	ncenti	ration	with ca		
Bioanalysis:	Immunoassay - D	NA analysi	sis - On-chip s	eparations and o	combination	ns - Sample	injection and se	paration -	Micro-g	gas ch	romate												
Micro- scale	impedance meas	surements –	– Biosensor -	Biosensors: Cas	e study 1 -	Nano- Bios	ensors - Nano-Bi	osensors:	Case s	study 2	)												

Learning Resources	<ol> <li>Patric Tabeling "Introduction to Microfluids" Oxford U. Press, New York 2005.</li> <li>Yujun Song, Daojian Cheng&amp; Liang Zhao," Microfluidics: Fundamentals, Devices, andApplications", Wiley- VCH, First edition, 2018</li> <li>Xiujun (James) Li and Yu Zhou," Microfluidic devices for biomedical applications", Woodhead Publishing Limited, 16th edition, 2013.</li> <li>Jeffrey D. Zahn," Methods in Bioengineering -Biomicrofabrication and Biomicrofluidics", Artech House, 1st edition, 2010</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Wei-Cheng Tian, Erin Finehout," Microfluidics for Biological Applications"Springer, 2008</li> <li>Nam-Trung Nguyen, Steven T. Wereley, "Fundamentals And Applications of Microfluidics, Artech Print on Demand, Second Edition, 2006</li> <li>Sushanta K. Mitra, Suman Chakraborty "Microfluidics and Nanofluidics Handbook: Fabrication, Implementation, and Applications", CRC Press; 1 edition, 2017.</li> <li>Jan Korvink, Oliver Haber, "MEMS: A Practical Guide to Design, Analysis, and Applications", Springer, 2006</li> <li>Chandra K. Dixit, Ajeet Kaushik," Microfluidics for Biologists: Fundamentals and</li> </ol>
		Applications", Springer, 2016

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	mativa
	Bloom's Level o <mark>f Thinking</mark>						native amination eightage)
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-
Level 3	Apply	30%	And the second second	30%		30%	-
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10%		<u>10%</u>	-
Level 6	Create			10%	-	10%	-
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0 %

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.Ashwin Kumar N, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME371T	Course Name	MEDICAL	Course Category	E			PF	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	Έ		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3		
Pre-requisite         Nil         Co- requisite         Nil           Courses         Nil         Courses         Nil								e Nil												
Course	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedi	cal Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Stan	dards							Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp <mark>os</mark>	e of learning this co	urse is to:		1.	1.	F	rogra	im Ou	Itcome	s (PO)	)					rogra	
CLR-1: Explain the fundamentals and codes of medical ethics							2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	Describe about ir	ntellectual pi	roperty rights		and the second s	ge	Sec.	of	s					돈		Ð				
CLR-3:	Describe about p	atents				vled		ento	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge	_		_	Nork		Finance	b			ı
CLR-4:	Explain about co	oyrights		100 M		<b>Anov</b>	ysis	mdo		Usa	ranc	৵		& Team	o	& Fir	arnin			ı
CLR-5:			about trademark	ks and geographical ir	ndicators	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	t inve lex p	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and etv	Environment & Sustainability		al & T	Communication	Mgt. 8	ife Long Learning			I
Course 0.	·teerree (CO):	_	At the and a		we will be able to:		oblen	Design/d	onduc	odern	The eng	iviron Istain	Ethics	ndividual	nmma	<sup>o</sup> roject Mgt.	e Lor	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Course Ot	Itcomes (CO):	tanco of mo		of this course, learne	is will be able to:	山	۲.	Å v	б С P	Ž	2	<u>ы</u> м	击 3	Ĕ	<u></u> -	Ľ.	<u> </u>	ĕ	й 1	ĕ
CO-1:					100 C 100 C 100		-			-	2	-	3	_	-	-	1	-	I	-
CO-2:	Infer about intelle			1			-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		-	1	1	-	-
CO-3: CO-4:	Interpret the impo						-		-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	-
	Summarize the in						-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Ι	-
CO-5:	Describe the con	cept of trade	emarks and ge	ographical indicators	Contraction of the second s	-	1 -	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	I	1	-	1
Unit-1 - Me	edical Ethics			5 C		C. C. C.	-	<u> </u>		-				-					9	Hour
Ethical The	eories – Deontolog	ry and Util <mark>ita</mark>	<mark>arianism</mark> , casu	ist theory, Virtue theo	al principles - Medical ethics: som ry, The Right Theory. Role of ethi uman experimentation - Clinical tria	ics in Healthc	are wo	rkplac	e - Cod	les of	cond	uct - <mark>R</mark>	ights d	of patio						
	troduction To Inte					lie eoligado		inginoe	ning i i	010001	on an	amora	i i iopi	loty					9	Hour
Invention 1	Theories on conce	ot of proper	rty - Public Vs.	Private - Tangible V.	rotection of intellectual property - I s. Intangible Industrial Vs. Intellect P - Berne Convention - Paris Conve	ual - World In	tellect	ual Pro	operty (	Drgani	zation	n(WIPO	) - Wo	orld Tr	ade O					
Unit-3 - Pa			agreenter - M		Deme Convention - I and Conve		ugree	mont	Dusic	UIIIS	or mic	nootuu	i pi opc	nty ng	1110				9	Hour
Product Pa	tent - Types of pat	ent applicati	tions - Prec <mark>autio</mark>	ons while patenting - F	ed, Patentable and non-patentable Patent specification - Patent claims Importance, advantages and disadv	- Disclosures	and no													
Unit-4 - Co																			9	Hour
					of copyright - Right of reproductio national conventions and treaties - I												- Rigł	nt of A	dapta	tion -

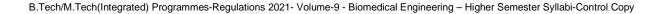
### Unit-5 - Trademarks And Geographical Indicators

Trademark and purpose of a trademark - Characteristics of trademark - Functions of trademarks - Guidelines for the registration of a trademark - Nontraditional trademarks - Major types of trademarks - Protection of a trademark - Purpose of a trademark - Nontraditional trademarks - Major types of trademarks - Protection of a trademark - Purpose of a trademark - Madrid system for the International registration of trademarks - Industrial design - Purpose of industrial design - Protection of industrial design - The Hague agreement-Geographical indication - Appellation of origin - Protection of geographical indication(GI) - Difference between a GI and a trademark

Learning	1.		З.	Chawla H S, Introduction to Intellectual Property Rights, Oxford and IBH Publishing, 2020.
		Students, Industrialist and Patent Lawyers', Notion Press, 2017.		
Resources	2.	C M Francis, Medical Ethics, Second Edition, Jaypee Brothers, 2004.		
				10 K.A.

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	1 A A	Cum	motivo		
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 1%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	30%		30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate			10%	-	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	D 100 100		10%	-	<mark>10</mark> %	-		
	Total	-10	0%	10	0%	10	0%		

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.A.K.Jayanthy, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



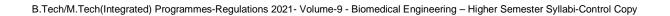
Course Code	21BME37	72T	Cours Nam		VIRTUAL	INSTRUMEN	TATION	FOR BIO		AL ENGIN	VEERS	Cou Cate		E			Ρ	ROFE	SSION	IAL EI	LECTI	VE			- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requisite Nil Co- requisite Nil Courses Nil							F	Progressive Nil																			
Course	Offering Dep	artme	nt		Biomedi	cal Engineerii	ng	0	Data Boc	ok / Codes	s / Standa	rds								Nil							
Course Le	earning Ratio	nale (	CLR):	Th	e purp <mark>os</mark>	e of learning	this cou	urse is to	o:		-	1	-				Progr	am O	utcom	es (PC	<b>D</b> )					ogram	
CLR-1:	Describe th					-	10	10	1				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		becific tcome	
CLR-2:	Detail abou	t the sc	ftware	used in	Virtual Ins	trumentation	and func	tion					e	The	f						¥			1	00		<u> </u>
CLR-3:	Acquire a c									12.0			/ledg		ent o	tions	ge				Wo		Finance	5			
CLR-4:						-	nstrume	nt		100	1.00		(now	ysis	mdc	stiga	Usaç	and	<u>م</u>		Team Work	Б	& Fin	Learning			
CLR-5:								Engineering Knowledge	Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		I & T	Communication	Mgt. 8	Lea								
		J. J.								Sec.	100		neer	Problem /	gn/d	Conduct i	ern	engi	ronn	s S	ndividual &	unu	ect N	Life Long I	$\overline{\Sigma}$	2	-3
Course O	utcomes (CO	):		At	the end o	of this course	, learne	ers will b	e able to	o:	1.12	575	Engi	Prob	Design/	Conc	Mod	The	Envi	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Project	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Define the o	concep	ts of Vi <mark>r</mark>	tual inst	trumentati	on & LabVIEV	V with su	uitable ex	xamples	100	U. Dat		2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO-2:	Differentiate	e the va	arious <mark>P</mark>	, Program	ming tech	niques			- S	345	No. of the		3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO-3:	Illustrate the	e Virtua	al hard <mark>w</mark>	vare inst	trument wi	th common in	terfaces	1.57	1	Sec. 6.	1 m	1	3	-	1	-	-	1.		-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO-4:	Apply the co	oncept	s of La <mark>b</mark>	VIEW ir	n Real tim	e experimenta	a/	1		100	5.5	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
CO-5:	Explain the	uses o	f Virtu <mark>a</mark>	l Instrun	nent in res	earch and he	althcare	-		-	100		3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Unit-1 - Vi	irtual Instrum	entati	n				-		-	-				-	4		-	-	-							9 H	lour
Virtual Inst	trumentation - LabVIEW - C	- Conv	entional																							volutio	n of
	rogramming	Mode&	Techn	iques		1.1	1		-		1.					1	10									9 H	lour
Data Flow	Programming	1 - G' P	rogrami	ming Co																							
	election Struc trings, Creatin													Clust	er Coi	itrols a	and In	dicato	r - Clu	ster fu	inction	s - Wa	veforn	n Char	t and g	raph -	XY
	ardware Insti			JIS AITU I	Indicators		10115 - 1 6	avies and	u LISI DO	xes - rile i	πρανΟαιρι	πταπο	10115	1	11		-		-	-						9 H	lour
	Techniques -			on in La	abVIE <mark>W - I</mark>	Hardware Inst	allation a	and Conf	figuration	n - Compoi	nents of Di	AQ - DA	AQ Si	gnal A	ccess	ory - D	AQ A	ssista	nt: Cre	ate a l	MAX-E	Based 1	Task -	Create	a Proj		
Task DAQ	Hardware - D	DAQ Ha	ardware	- DAQ																							
	ommon Instr				400.0.07		2000 5	0405	1.4.11	-	<u></u>				100	1100	DO	DO!	<b></b>			014014	0.01		//	9 H	lour
	urpose Interfa abviews Tool				488.2 ST	ANDARD - R	5232 - R	(5485 - V	/irtual Ins	strument S	sottware Ar	cnitect	ure(V	15A) -	• VXI -	USB-	- PCI	- PCI	Expres	ss – P2	$x_i - P_i$	CIA	- 50	$x_1 - L$	a l	0 H	lour
	ansform - Pow				tion 11/i	adowing Fil	tore O	aaillaaaaa		veform an	noration	Multi of	onno	data	oogui	oition	Vinio	n ond	Motio	n toola	nroh	lomo	Dia D	onoh	Diama		

Fourier transform - Power spectrum – Correlation – Windowing – Filters – Oscilloscope - Waveform generation - Multi-channel data acquisition - Vision and Motion tools- problems - Bio Bench - Biomedical work bench - ECG recording - EMG recording - EEG recording

	1.	S. Sumathi and P. Surekha, "Labview based Advanced Instrumentation Systems",	5. Jon B. Olansen and Eric Rosow, "Virtual Bio-Instrumentation: Biomedical, Clinical, and Healthcare
		Springer, First edition, 2007	Applications in LabVIEW ",Prentice Hall,First edition, 2001
	2.	Gary Jonson, "Labview Graphical Programming", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, New	6. Ronald W. Larsen , "LabVIEW for Engineers", Pearson , First edition, 2010
Learning		York,Fourth edition 2006.	7. Robert H. Bishop," Learning with LabVIEW", Pearson, First edition, 2014
Resources	З.	Lisa K. wells and Jeffrey Travis, "Labview for everyone", Prentice Hall Inc., New	8. John Essick, "Hands-On Introduction to LabVIEW for Scientists and Engineers ", Oxford University
		Jersey;First edition 1997.	Press,Fourth edition, 2018
	4.	Gupta S and Gupta J P, "PC interfacing for Data Acquisition & Process Control",	
		Instrument Society of America, Second Edition, 1994	2 2 2 4 2 1 U C

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Summative					
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test %)	CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	The Case of	30%		<mark>30</mark> %	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-				
Level 6	Create		C 103	10%		<u>10%</u>	-				
	Total	-10	)%	10	0%	10	0%				

Course Designers	A CONTRACT OF	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.D.Kathirvelu, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME373T	Course Name	•	HEALTH CAR	E DATA ANALYTI <mark>CS</mark>		urse egory	E			P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		L	- T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil		Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progr Cou	essive Irses	e						Nil					
Course C	Offering Departme	nt	Biomed	lical En <mark>gineering</mark>	Data Book / Codes / S	Standards								Nil						
Course Lea	arning Rationale (	CLR):	The purpo	se of learning this (	course is to:	1000				F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	s (PO	)				Pi	ogram
CLR-1:	Describe the basi		th care data				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcomes
CLR-2:	Explain the basics	s of data ar	nalysis		and the second		ge	34.	of	s					¥		Ð			
CLR-3:	Illustrate the comp	plexity of h	nealt <mark>h care da</mark> ta	a and information sy	stem	1. Taken -	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge	-			ndividual & Team Work		Finance	b		
CLR-4:	Utilize the knowle	dge of data	a analytics to s	solve health problem	S	100	Knov	lysis	opm	stig: roble	Usa	rand	~~		Fean	U	& Fii	arnir		
CLR-5:	Implement the dat	ta security	and Ethics in	Health care data	The second second	1.36	ring	Problem Analysis	level	inve ex p	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer	Environment & Sustainability		al & -	Communication	<sup>&gt;</sup> roject Mgt. &	_ife Long Learning		
	1			1. C.		1000	inee	olem	Design/de	duct	lern	eng	ironr	S	vidua	Inmu	ect	Lon		).3
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end	of this course, lear	rners will be able to:	100	Eng	Prot	Des	Con of c	Moc	The en	Env Sus	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
CO-1:	Explain the conce	ptual a <mark>nd p</mark>	practical difficu	ulties in getting healt	h care data		1	2	5-	1	1	1	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	2 1
CO-2:	Execute suitable s	statistic <mark>al n</mark>	<mark>metho</mark> ds for da	ta analysis	A DEC SASS	1000	2	2	-	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	2	2	1	2 1
CO-3:	Describe the info development	rmation sy	<mark>/stem</mark> design a	and technical skills t	o use data for decision making a	and business	2	2		1	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	2 2
CO-4:	Elaborate the imp	ortance <mark> of</mark>	<mark>f Data</mark> standard	ls, security and ethic	cs in health care data	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	1	-	2	2	1	2 2
CO-5:	Implement the dat	ta anal <mark>ytics</mark>	<mark>s that</mark> can prov	vide potential solution	ns to improve health outcomes.		3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2 3
	alth Care Data	_		2			h e													9 Hour
					Health care data - Importance of licine - Telemedicine and its impo								Data s	ources	s - Dig	ital he	alth ini	tiative	s - Co	ncept of M
	ta Management al				icilie - Teleffieulcilie and its impo	ntance - way	5 10 11	anaye	line ui	Terent	uala l	ypes								9 Hour
				of Informatics - Comp	onents of information system - Da	ata sources a	nd Da	ta tool	s - Ma	nagem	ent of	datab	as <mark>es -</mark> I	Manag	gemen	t syste	ms - D	ecisio	n supp	ort system
				cal issues in health i	care data - HIPAA standards - St	tandardization	n – ICL	) - Ste	ps to	Secure	Big d	ata - S	Steps to	o <mark>S</mark> eci	ıre Big	data ·	Class	ifying	data -	Protecting
	tellectual property	challenge			and the second	1111	-	-			-									0.11
	Processing	Concont	of Outline I	Nave to Dotoct outlin	ers - Ways to deal with outliers -	Process of D	ooling	outlio	rs M	iccina I			ncont o	f Micc	ina va		Possil	lo roc	cone	9 Hour
					cept of Dimensionality - Importance														130/13	ior missing
Unit-4 - Big	Data Analytics			and the second se																9 Hour
					d Prediction - Data mining - Impor	rtance of data	n minin	g in H	ealth c	are - D	ata m	ining <sup>·</sup>	Techniq	que us	es in H	lealth	care - I	Assoc	iation	rule mining
	troduction to Decis edictive Modelling		- Introduction to	D CART - Classificat	ion by decision tree induction															9 Houi
			nodels- Types	of Regression mode	Is - Types of Link functions - Cor	ncept of Corre	elation	- Aut	o corre	ation	- Mult	icollin	earitv a	nd its	effect	s - Wa	vs to a	letect	multic	
					lidation - Internal validation - Exte															

	1. Big Data Analytics and Its Benefits in Healthcare. Anand J. Kulkarni, Patrick Siarry,	<u>3.</u> F	R
Learning	Pramod Kumar Singh, Ajith Abraham, Mengjie Zhang	2	2(
Resources	2. Big Data Analytics in Healthcare: A Critical Analysis, Editor(s): Nilanjan Dey, Himansu		
	Das, Bighnaraj Naik, Himansu Sekhar Beh <mark>era,</mark>		

Ristevski B, Chen M. Big Data Analytics in Medicine and Healthcare. J Integr Bioinform. 2018; 15(3):20170030. Published 2018 May 10. doi:10.1515/jib-2017-0030

		-	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		0				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%	10 M ( ) A ( )	10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	A State State	30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate		-	10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create	1 · · · ·		10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%			

Course Designers	ALL STREET, ST	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Prof M Bagawandas – Centre for statistics , SRM IST	1Dr.M Prakash , SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive		



Course Code	21BME461T	Course Name	BIO	MEDICAL I			egory	E			PR	OFES	SIONA	AL ELE	ECTIVE	Ξ		L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses	;	Nil	Co- requis Cour <mark>ses</mark>	ite	Nil		Progr Cou	essive Irses	•						Nil						
Course O	ffering Departmo	ent	Biomedical Enginee	ring	Data Book / Codes / S	itandards							Ι	Vil							
Course Lea	rning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of lear</mark> nin	g this cou	rse is to:			t d	2.1	F	Progra	m Out	tcomes	s (PO)						ograr	
CLR-1:	Illustrate what is	medical inforr	matics, The types of med	ical <mark>d</mark> ataba	ses and various theft issues		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
U R-7:	Implement the H technology	lospital inform	nation system and clinic	al Informa	tion system and Apply the te	elemedicine	dge		t of	ons of	5	society			Vork		e	<b>I</b>			<u></u>
CLR-3:	Develop an autor	mation of cli <mark>ni</mark>	i <mark>cal labor</mark> atories	- /-			owle	<u>.</u>	men	investigations problems	age	and so			M V		inar	ing			I
CLR-4:	Apply different de	ecision ma <mark>kin</mark>	<mark>g algorit</mark> hms for compute	rized imagi	ing techniques		Kn	Analysis	elop	/esti	ol Us	er al	t &		Tea	ation	8. B	earn			i i
CLR-5:	Create computer	aids for h <mark>and</mark>	licapped and for critically	ill patients			Engineering Knowledge	Problem An	Design/development of	Conduct investigat	Modern Tool Usage	engineer a	Environment & Sustainability	s	ndividual & Team Work	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	ife Long Learning	<u>-</u>	-2	က္
Course Out	comes (CO):		At the end of this cour	se, learne	rs will be able to:	1.250	Engi	Prob	Desi	Conc	Mod	The	Envi	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Proje	Life I	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe application	tions of <mark>comp</mark>	uters in health care and o	lifferent typ	bes of medical databases	See.	1	-		-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Develop package applications of te			nd Clinical	Information system and dem	onstrate the	1		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	Implement autor	nation o <mark>f clinic</mark>	al laboratories				2	1.5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO-4:	Apply different de	ecision <mark>makin</mark>	<mark>g al</mark> gorithm for imaging a	nd diagnos	is		2	-	1-1	- 1	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-5:	Create various co	omputer <mark>aids</mark>	for handicapped and for	care of criti	cally ill patients	100	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
What is Med computer an Legal, Secur	lical Informatics? Id Dialogue with t rity and privacy is:	- Prospects o he computer sues in comp	<ul> <li>Development tools Intra</li> </ul>	storical rev net - CPR s of threats	iew of the development of con in radiology - Types of databa. — Cryptography - Digital Signa lemedicine	ses: Bibliogr	aphic -	- datal	bases -	Non E	Bibliogr	raphic	databa	is <mark>es -</mark> I	Medica	al infori				y takir chniq	
Functional c Benefits of c Monitoring -	apabilities of con clinical information Telemedicine Inti	nputerized Ho n system - So roduction - Te	ospit <mark>al informa</mark> tion system ource <mark>s of data for</mark> decision elemedicine technology -	n - Need fo on making	or computerization of hospitals - Modes of decision output to ata transfer - Mode of transmis	Physician -	Regis	try of	Compl	ıterize	d Medi	ical re	cord sy	/stem	- CIS	in obst	etrics	– Gyi		compl ogy - I	iter Feta
	nputers in A Clir sor for automation			Automation	of clinical laboratories - Auton	nated metho	ds in h	omato	loav - (	hrom	some	analy	sis hy c	omput	ter - Cr	mnute	rized	vtolo	av an		Hou
Automated	scanning for cerv	vical scanner ·	- Computer assisted sem	<mark>en a</mark> nalysis	s - Radio Immunoassays - Inter Computerized EMG - Single fib	lligent labora															
Unit-4 - Con	nputer Assisted	Medical Dec	ision Making																		Нои
Sequential E	Bayes, Linear disc	criminant fund	ction - Multivariate analys	sis - Databa	r assisted decision support sy ase comparisons and case ba tion and processing - Compute	sed reasoni	ng - Pr	oducti	on rule	syste	ms - C	ognitiv	ve mod	lels - S	Seman	tic net	works	- Dec			

# Unit-5 - Computer Aids for the Handicapped & Computers In the Care of Critically III Patients

Mobility, EMG controlled limbs - Aids for Blind and visually handicapped - Braille system, bat cane - Portable reading aids - Artificial vision for the blind - Concept of artificial retina - Computer aids for the deaf -Computer speech generation and recognition - Robotics to assist the elderly infirm - Cognitive system engineering - Automated computer assisted Fluid and metabolic balance - Pulmonary function Evaluation -Computerized decision support for mechanical ventilation - Cardiovascular physiological evaluation - Computer assisted surgery - Robotics in surgery - Sensing system - Interactive modes

Learning Tata McGraw-HillPublishing Company Limited, New Delhi First Edition, 2005 Application Informatics in Health Care and Biomedicine", Springer, Third Edition, 2005 Resources 2. Mohan Bansal, M S., "Medical Informatics A Primer", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing		1. 2.		3.	Edward H.Shortliffe, James J. Climino., "Biomedical informatics Computer Application Informatics in Health Care and Biomedicine", Springer, Third Edition, 2006.	
--	--	----------	--	----	---	--

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Sum	motivo			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native nge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
	2	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	1	10%	7	10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	Contraction of the	30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%	-	30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	Contraction of the second		10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create	( No. 3 - 5		10%	-	10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0 %			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
<ol> <li>Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka&amp; Maldive</li> </ol>	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr. S. P. Angeline Kirubha, SRMIST



B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code		ourse ame	PHYSIOLOGICA		Course Category	,	E		F	PROFE	SSION	IAL EI	ECTI	VE		L (	L T P C 3 0 0 3				
Pre-requi Course	S IN	1	Co- requisite Courses	Nil	Co	ressi urses							Nil								
Course	Offering Department		Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Standard	S							Nil									
Course Le	arning Rationale (CLR	): The	purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cours	se is to:	1-7	10	15	I	rogra	am Ou	tcome	s (PO	)					rogra			
CLR-1:	Express the process o	f modeling to	o v <mark>arious phys</mark> iological systems		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom			
CLR-2:	Implement the mathen	natical tools	for static analysis of models	Same and the second second	ge		of	S	1				Work		e						
CLR-3:	Demonstrate time dom	nain analy <mark>sis</mark>	s of the physiological models		wled		lent	investigations ex problems	ge	-		-	и M		Finance	b					
CLR-4:	Evaluate frequency do	main a <mark>nalys</mark>	sis of the physiological models		Kno	alysis	ndol	estig: roble	Tool Usage	r and	×		Team	io	& Fi	earning		i			
CLR-5:	Apply techniques in sy	stem <mark>identif</mark> i	ication and parameter estimation		ering	n Ana	/deve 1S	ct inve plex p	lool r	engineer etv	ument ability			unicat	Mgt.	Long Le					
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):	At t	he end of this course, learners	will be able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct investig of complex probl	Modern	The en societv	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual &	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3		
CO-1:	Describe the different	tec <mark>hniques</mark> i	n designing physiological model		3		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
CO-2:	Recall the tools for sta	tic <mark>analysis</mark> (	of physiological system	COLUMN COMPONENTS	1.5	2	1	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
CO-3:	Illustrate the technique	strate the techniques for time domain analysis of physiological model				2	1	-	-	-	e	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
CO-4:	Demonstrate the tech	monstrate the techniq <mark>ues for f</mark> requency domain analysis of the physiological models				2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
CO-5:	Apply the various met	ly the various methods for system identification and parameter estimation				2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	i - 1	-		

#### Unit-1 - Linear Model

9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

Introduction to modeling methodology, need for models, approaches to modeling - Model identification, model validation and Simulation - System analysis, fundamental concepts - Physiological control system an example Engineering control system versus physiological control system - Science of modeling - Generalized system properties - Models with combinations of system elements - Linear model of respiratory mechanics - Derivation of transfer function - Linear model of muscle mechanics - Derivation of transfer function - Distributed versus lumped parameter model - Linear system and superposition principle - Laplace transform and transfer function Impulse function analysis - Basics of Linear convolution

#### Unit-2 - Static Analysis

Static analysis: Open loop versus closed loop - Loop gain calculation: Room temperature control - Steady state characteristics - Determination of steady state operating point for simple model of muscle stretch reflex -Human body Glucose – Insulin regulatory system - Steady state analysis of glucose – insulin model - Human body chemical regulation of ventilatory system - Mechanism of respiration - Gas exchanger mathematical modeling - Respiratory controller mathematical modeling - Closed loop analysis : lung and controller - Calculation of transfer function

# Unit-3 - Time Domain Analysis

Introduction to time domain analysis - Linearized respiratory mechanics transient response - Linearized respiratory mechanics first order model – impulse response for open loop - Linearized respiratory mechanics first order model – impulse response for closed loop - Transient response descriptors : Impulse response - Transient response descriptors : Step response - Concept of sliding theory - Neuromuscular reflex action - Mathematical model of neuromuscular reflex motion - Calculation of transfer function - Stability and transient response - Root locus and Routh-Hurwitz stability criterion - Stability analysis: root locus method – Introduction to Nyquist plot - Nyquist criterion for stability - Relative stability theory - Physiology: Pupillary reflex control - Stability analysis of pupillary reflex control

#### Unit-4 - Frequency Domain Analysis

Frequency response: Open loop frequency response - Closed loop frequency response - Relation between transient and frequency response - Frequency domain specifications - Graphical representation of frequency response: Bode plot - Bode plot - Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response: Nicholas chart, Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response: Nicholas chart, Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response - Kitter response - Frequency response - Graphical representation of frequency response - Nicholas chart, Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response - Nicholas chart, Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response - Nicholas chart, Linearized lung mechanics - Graphical representation of frequency response of circulatory system - Frequency response of circulatory sy

#### Unit-5 - System Identification

Identification of physiological control system - Basic problems in Physiological system analysis - Nonparametric and parametric identification methods - Numerical Deconvolution, Least square estimation - Estimation using correlation functions - Estimation in frequency domain, optimization techniques - Problems in parameter estimation - Input design - Identification of closed loop systems – "opening the loop" - Starling heart- lung preparation - Kao's cross – circulation experiment - Opening the Pupillary reflex loop - Read rebreathing technique - Adaptive control of Physiological variables - General adaptive control system - Multiple model adaptive control - Model reference adaptive control - Optimization in systems with negative feedback

	1. Michael C.K. Khoo, "Physiological Control Systems - Analysis, Simulation and Estimation",	3.	V.Z. Marmarelis, "Advanced Methods of Physiological System Modeling", Vol.3, Springer
Learning	Prentice Hall of India Private Ltd., 2nd edition, New Delhi, 2001.		Science and Business Media, 2013.
Resources	2. Claudio Cobelli Ewart Carson, , "Introduction to Modeling in Physiology and Medicine",	4.	Johnny T. Ottesen, Mette S. Olufsen, Jesper K. Larsen, "Applied Mathematical Models in
	Academic press s <mark>eries, 1st</mark> edition, 2008.		Human Physiology", Vol.9, SIAM, 2004.

		And in case of the local division of the loc		Continuous Learning	1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Cum	mativa	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	3	CLA-1 Avera	ative ge of unit test %)	Life-Long Le CLA-: (10%	2	Final Ex	mative amination eightage)
		P	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice
Level 1	Remember		20%		10%		10%	-
Level 2	Understand	_	20%		10%	-	10%	-
Level 3	Apply	-	30%		30%		30%	-
Level 4	Analyze		30%		30%		<mark>3</mark> 0%	-
Level 5	Evaluate	100			10%	-	10%	-
Level 6	Create		1 No.	• 1/3#	10%	-	10%	-
	Total		100	)%	100 %	6	10	0%

Course Designers	a second and a second and a second as a	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr. T.Jayanthi, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive		

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

9 Hour

Classical control       Image of the state of the state of the spectral control       Image of the spectra control       Image of the spectral	Course Code	21BME463T	Course Name	BIC			ourse tegory	E			Ρ	ROFE	SSIO	NAL EL	ECTIV	/E		L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3
Course Learning Rationale (CLR):         The purpose of learning this course is to:         Program Utility is under the fundamentals of biomimetics and its applications         I	Course	s			Nil	C			e	×,					Nil						
Classical control       Image of the state of the state of the spectral control       Image of the spectra control       Image of the spectral	Course C	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Sta	andards	2.4		-					Nil							
CLR:1:       Define the fundamentals of biominetics and its applications       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       Source         CLR:2:       Acquire an idea about the mechanism of cognition and open ended design automation       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       Source         CLR:2:       Acquire an idea about the mechanism of cognition and open ended design automation       1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       10       10 </td <td>Course Lea</td> <td>arning Rationale</td> <td>(CLR): 7</td> <td>he purpose of learning this</td> <td>course is to:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td>Progr</td> <td>am Ou</td> <td>tcom</td> <td>es (PC</td> <td>)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ograi</td> <td></td>	Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR): 7	he purpose of learning this	course is to:				7		Progr	am Ou	tcom	es (PC	)					ograi	
CLR-2:       Acquire an idea about the mechanism of cognition and open ended design automation       analyze the basic concepts of bio-inspired sensors and actuators       bio						-	1	2	3		-		7	<u> </u>	ŕ	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-3:       Analyze the basic concepts of bio-inspired sensors and actuators       Image: Clr and the biomimetics of human motion       Image: Clr and the biomimetics of human motion         CLR-4:       Employ the skills about the biomimetics of human motion       Image: Clr and the biomimetics of human motion       Image: Clr and the biomimetics of human motion         CLR-5:       Incorporate all the advancement in Bio-inspired technologies       Image: Clr and the basic mechanism in biomimetic design in various applications       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -      -       - <th< td=""><td>CLR-2:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>nded design automation</td><td></td><td>ge</td><td></td><td>æ</td><td>s</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Ł</td><td></td><td>a</td><td></td><td>00</td><td>com</td><td></td></th<>	CLR-2:				nded design automation		ge		æ	s					Ł		a		00	com	
CO-1:       Describe the basic mechanism in biomimetic design in various applications       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       1       1       2       -       -	CLR-3:						vledç		ento	ations	ge				oW r		Jance	b			I
CO-1:       Describe the basic mechanism in biomimetic design in various applications       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       1       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       1       2       -       -	CLR-4:	Employ the skills	about the biom	imetics of human motion		100	Anov	lysis	mdo	stige	Usa	and	~~~		ear	ы	& Fir	arnin			I
CO-1:       Describe the basic mechanism in biomimetic design in various applications       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       2       -       -       -       -       1       1       -       1       2       -       -       -       1       1       1	CLR-5:	Incorporate all the	e advanc <mark>ement</mark>	in Bio-inspired technologies	1011	15	ering I	m Ana	ns ns	ict inve	n Tool	ngineer	nment		ual & T	unicati	t Mgt.	ng Lea			
CO-1:       Describe the basic mechanism in bioimimetic design in various applications       1       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       1         CO-2:       Apply the mechanism of cognition and open ended design automation       2       1       -       -       -       -       -       1       1         CO-3:       Analyze the importance bio-inspired sensors and biomimetic actuators       -       1       2       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       1         CO-3:       Analyze the biomechanics and rhythmic of motion       1       -       2       -	Course Ou	tcomes (CO):	A	t the end of this course, lear	mers will be able to:	Sec. 1	Engine	Proble	Design	Condu of com	Moder	The er	Enviro	Ethics	Individ	Comm	Projec	Life Lc	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-3: Analyze the importance bio-inspired sensors and biomimetic actuators - 1 2 1 CO-4: Organize the biomechanics and rhythmic of motion 1 - 2 1 CO-4: Organize the application of biomimetic technologies 1 - 2	CO-1:	Describe the bas	ic mech <mark>anism ir</mark>	<mark>n</mark> biomimetic design in various	applications		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	-
CO-4:       Organize the biomechanics and rhythmic of motion       1       2       -	CO-2:	Apply the mechai	nism of <mark>cognitio</mark>	<mark>n</mark> and open ended design aut	omation	1	2	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-5:       Evaluate the application of biomimetic technologies       1       2       -	CO-3:	Analyze the impo	rtance bio-inspi	ired sensors and biomimetic a	ctuators	-		1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Unit-1 - Introduction to Biomimetics Introduction : Biologically Inspired Mechanisms - Biologically Inspired Structures and Parts - Defense and Attack Mechanisms in Biology - Materials and Processes in Biology - Bio-Sensors - Robotics Biology Interfacing Biology and Machines - Muscle function - Muscle design - Muscle adaptation - Biomimetics of muscle design - Unit-2 - Mechanism of Cognition and Open Ended Design Automation Mechanized Cognition - Training and Education - Language Cognition - Sound Cognition - Visual Cognition - Machine Bodies and Brains: Evolving - Controllers and Some Aspects of the Morphology Bodies and Brains - Morphology Representations: Tree representations - Developmental representations - Regulatory network representations - Evolving Machines in Physical Reality - Economy of Design A - Principles of Design - Research Methodology Unit-3 - Bio-Inspired Sensors and Biomimetic Actuator Biomimetic tactile sensing: Human sense of touch - Biomimetic artificial touch - Examples of bio-inspired tactile sensing - Olfactory sensor system for the e-nose - Olfactory classification-data processing network actuators - Biomimetic vision systems - Novel biomimetic materials :Introduction - Design of self-oscillating polymer gel - Control of self-Oscillating chemo mechanical behaviors - Design of bio- actuators	CO-4:	Organize the bior	mechani <mark>cs and</mark>	rhythmic of motion		1.10	1		2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Introduction : Biologically Inspired Mechanisms - Biologically Inspired Structures and Parts - Defense and Attack Mechanisms in Biology - Materials and Processes in Biology - Bio-Sensors - Robotics Biology Interfacing Biology and Machines - Muscle function - Muscle design - Muscle adaptation - Biomimetics of muscle design - Unit-2 - Mechanism of Cognition and Open Ended Design Automation Mechanized Cognition - Training and Education - Language Cognition - Sound Cognition - Visual Cognition - Machine Bodies and Brains: Evolving - Controllers and Some Aspects of the Morphology Bodies and Brains - Morphology Representations: Tree representations - Developmental representations - Regulatory network representations - Evolving Machines in Physical Reality - Economy of Design A - Principles of Design - Research Methodology Unit-3 - Bio-Inspired Sensors and Biomimetic Actuator Biomimetic tactile sensing: Human sense of touch - Biomimetic artificial touch - Examples of bio-inspired tactile sensing - Olfactory sensor system for the e-nose - Olfactory classification-data processing network actuators - Biomimetic vision systems - Novel biomimetic materials :Introduction - Design of self-oscillating polymer gel - Control of self-Oscillating chemo mechanical behaviors - Design of biom actuators	CO-5:	Evaluate the app	lication o <mark>f biomi</mark>	metic technologies		10	1	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mechanized Cognition - Training and Education - Language Cognition - Sound Cognition - Visual Cognition - Machine Bodies and Brains: Evolving - Controllers and Some Aspects of the Morphology Bodies and Brains - Morphology Representations: Tree representations - Developmental representations - Regulatory network representations - Evolving Machines in Physical Reality - Economy of Design A - Principles of Design - Research Methodology <b>Unit-3 - Bio-Inspired Sensors and Biomimetic Actuator</b> Biomimetic tactile sensing: Human sense of touch - Biomimetic artificial touch - Examples of bio-inspired tactile sensing - Olfactory sensor system for the e-nose - Olfactory classification-data processing network actuators - Biomimetic vision systems - Novel biomimetic materials :Introduction - Design of self-oscillating polymer gel - Control of self-Oscillating chemo mechanical behaviors - Design of biom actuators	Introduction Biology Int	: Biologically Insp erfacing Biology a	pired Mechanis nd Machines - N	Auscle function - Muscle desig	n - Muscle adaptation - Biomimetics				iology	- Mate	rials a	nd Pro	ocesse	es in B	iology	- Bio-S	Sensor	rs - Ro	botics		<b>Hou</b> latin
Unit-3 - Bio-Inspired Sensors and Biomimetic Actuator Biomimetic tactile sensing: Human sense of touch - Biomimetic artificial touch - Examples of bio-inspired tactile sensing Olfactory sensor system for the e-nose - Olfactory classification-data processing network actuators - Biomimetic vision systems - Novel biomimetic materials :Introduction - Design of self-oscillating polymer gel - Control of self-Oscillating chemo mechanical behaviors - Design of biom actuators	Mechanized Bodies and	d Cognition - Train Brains - Morpholog	ning and Educa gy Representati	ti <mark>on - Lan</mark> guage Cognition - S ion <mark>s: Tree re</mark> presentations - De	ound Cognition - Visual Cognition															- Evo	
network actuators - Biomimetic vision systems - Novel biomimetic materials :Introduction - Design of self-oscillating polymer gel - Control of self-Oscillating chemo mechanical behaviors - Design of biom actuators	Unit-3 - Bio	o-Inspired Sensor	rs and Biomim	etic Actuator		0.14	1														Нои
	network act																				
Unit-4 - Biomimetics of Motion		omimetics of Mot	ion																	9	Нои

Biomechanics of motion: Control center - Passive external and internal actuation - Active external and internal actuation - Agonist Mechanism: Hygroscopic mechanism - Muscular actuation - Antagonist mechanism: Spring Antagonism - Muscular Antagonism - Mechanics of hydrostatic systems: Single compartment systems - Multiple compartment systems - Rhythmics of motion: Gait - Passive Locomotion - Passive locomotion - Limbless locomotion - Multiple limb locomotion

# Unit-5 - Application of Biomimetic Technologies

#### 9 Hour

Artificial intelligence through symbolic connectionism - Localist symbolic connectionism - Distributed symbolic connectionism - Symbolic connectionism in biological models Neuro fuzzy systems - Bio-Inspired adhesion technologies - Bio-Inspired locomotion mechanisms - Size and current technology constrains - Quadruped robot system: Mechanical components - Quadruped robot system: Mechanical components - Electrical components of quadruped robot - Biologically inspired antenna array design - Biologically inspired antenna beam pattern design

	1.	Yoseph Bar-Cohen, "BIOMIMETICS Biologically Inspired Technologies", CRC	3.	Sandra Persiani, "Biomimetics of Motion: Nature-Inspired Parameters and Schemes for Kinetic
Learning Resources	2.	Press, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2006. Trung Dung Ngo, "Biomim <mark>etic Techno</mark> logies: Principles and Applications", Wood head Publishing Ltd, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.		Design", Springer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2019. P Gruber, D Bruckner, C Hellmich, · H B. Schmiedmayer, H. Stachelberger, I C. Gebeshuber, "Biomimetics- Materials, Structures and Processes Examples, Ideas and Case Studies", Springer, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2011

	5	N// E	Summative								
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%	- Parama	10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%	-	30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	a la sua da s	30%	-	30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-				
Level 6	Create	and the second second	-	10%		10%	-				
	Total	10	0%	0 %	100 %						

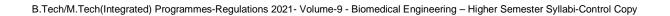
Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.D.Ashok kumar, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	

Course Code	21BME464T	Course Name	NEURAL NETWORKS AND	GENETIC ALGORITHMS	Course Category	E			PI	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI\	/E		L	- T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		ressiv urses	e						Nil					
Course C	Offering Departm	nent Electro	onics and Communication Engineerin	g Data Book / Codes / Stan	dards							Nil						
Course Lea	arning Rationale	e (CLR):	The purpose of learning this cours	e is to:			4		Progra	am Ou	utcome	s (PO	)					rogram
CLR-1:	Explain the fund	lamental of Arti	ficial Neural Network	1.000	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific Itcomes
CLR-2:	Describe about	various ANN m	odel and self-organizing map	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	e		7	s	5				¥		Ð			
CLR-3:	Illustrate basic c			Mary Gal	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge				<mark>ndividual &amp; Team Work</mark>		Finance	D		
CLR-4:	Explore about th		-	1	Knov	Problem Analysis	mdo	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modem Tool Usage	The engineer and	∞ ,		ear	и	& Fir	Learning		
CLR-5:			NN for Biomedical Application		ing	Ana	evel	inve ex pi	8	neer	bility		8	Communication	Mgt. a	) Lea		
		· ·		1. 10 A 1000	neer	lem	Design/d	duct	em '	engi	ronn aina	s	idua	mur	ect N	Long	<u> </u>	- 2 - 2
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learners	will be able to:	Engi	Prob	Desi	Con	Mod	The en	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Project	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
CO-1:	Apply the conce	pts of Art <mark>ificial</mark>	neural network		2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-2:	Implement the a	lgorithm <mark>of vari</mark>	ious ANN	45 W 20	2		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
CO-3:	Explain the cond	cepts of <mark>Neural</mark>	network based on competition	2. Circles Mary	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
CO-4:	Outline the conc	epts of g <mark>enetic</mark>	algorithm and operators		2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2 -
CO-5:	Analyze the con	cepts of <mark>ANN f</mark>	or Biomedical applications		2		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Basics of A activation fu	unction McCullo	etworkBiologic och Pitt's net: A	rview cal neuron, Properties-Artificial model rchitecture-Algorithm- Hebb net: Arcl														e laye	
	tificial Neural Ne				-				<u>.</u>									9 Hour
			network-structure-Algorithm, Applica Id network:Architecture, Algorithm-Bo						rchitec	ture-A	Applicat	ions- A	Associ	ative r	nemor	y: Auto	Dasso	siative Net:
	ural Network Ba				K UESIYII-Maul	ai Dasi	IS IUIIC	1011	-									9 Hour
Kohonen S Architecture	OM : Architecture Application proc	re-Algorithm-Le cedure-ART Fu	earning vector Quantization(LVQ) : ndamentals-ART: Basic architecture-					procea	lure-M	exicar	n Hat:	Archite	ecture	-Traini	ng alg	orithm	n-Ham	
	roduction to Ger			- dia net la caratta di antico di caratta di			h	04	-4- 11		ah inan C	N	4			-1		9 Hour
			world-Evolution and optimization-Gra coptimization techniques-Genetic alg															
	Operators and				ac Bata offdo		-ppilou		Conot	ge		avan				5, 00		9 Hour
Genetic ope	erators:-Reproduc	ction, Crossove	er-Mutation, Replacement-Fitness for					ctal,-Er	ncoding	g: Hex	adecin	nal-En	coding	r: Pern	nutatio	n-Enco	oding:	Value and
Tree- Hand	written numerical	recognition- E	CG signal classification using neural	network-EMG pattern recognition	n-Breast canc	er dete	ection											

McGrawHill, 2006.	Learning Resources	<ol> <li>LaureneFausett, "Fundamentals of Neural Networks: Architectures, Algorithms, andApplications", Pearson Education India, 3rd edition, 2008.</li> <li>Mohamad H. Hassoun, "Fundamentals of Artificial Neural Network", Cambridge, The MIT Press, 1stedition, 1995.</li> <li>B. Yegnanarayana, "Artificial Neural Networks", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd edition, 2006.</li> <li>S. N. Sivanandam, S. N Deepa, "Introduction to Neural Networks Using Matlab 6.0", Tata McGrawHill, 2006.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>James A Freeman and David M.Skapra, "Neural Network", Addison – Wesley, India, Third edition, 2008</li> <li>Robert J Schalkoff, "Artificial Neural Networks", McGraw Hill, Third edition, 2011.</li> <li>David Goldberg, Genetic Algorithms in Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Pearson Education, Fourth edition, 2009.</li> <li>Melanie Mitchell, An Introduction to Genetic Algorithms" Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, First edition, 1998</li> </ol>
-------------------	-----------------------	--	--

rning Assessn			Continuous Learning	g Assessment (CLA)		0				
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native oge of unit test	Life-Long CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
	1.5	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%	Los Card Vo	30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10%		<u>10%</u>	-			
Level 6	Create	Contraction of the second		10%	-	10%	-			
	Total		0%	10	0%	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1 Dr. Varshini Karthik, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka& Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME465T	Course Name	WEAR	ABLE SYSTEMS A	ND MOBILE HEALTH CARE	Course Category	E			PR	OFE	SSION	AL ELI	ECTIV	/E		L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis Courses		Nil		Co- requisite	Nil	Progr	essive	e						Nil						
	offering Departme	ent		al Engineering	Data Book / Codes / St								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose	of learning this co	urse is to:	E C	10		F	Progra	m Ou	itcome	s (PO)	)				Pr	ograr	
CLR-1:	Understand techr	· · ·				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		becifi tcome	
CLR-2:	Recognize the ha					0	-	-		Ű	U		Ű		10			Ou	tcome	:5
CLR-2:	Review the wear				11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of solutions	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Ð				& Team Work		Finance				
						Imor	SiS	pme	tigat	sag	pug			am	c	Fine	ning			
CLR-4:	Identify the mobil					Ja K	naly	velo	ves k pro	ool L	eer a	ent 8 litv		& Te	catio	∞ŏ	-ear			
CLR-5:	Appreciate the po		est application	is of mobile and cor	ntext-aware healthcare	eerir	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	n/de	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer and society	Environment & Sustainability		lual	Communication	<sup>&gt;</sup> roject Mgt.	ife Long Learning	_		~
	tcomes (CO):		At the end of	this course, learne	ars will be able to:	ig	oble	Design/d	ondu	odei	The en society	Jvird	Ethics	ndividual	umo	ojec	fe Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
	Outline the BAN		At the end of	uns course, rearrie		<u>ت</u> -	1	1	5 -	2	<u>– 8</u>	<u>а</u> бла -	<u>田</u>	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	<u>č</u> -	<u>č</u> -	<u>ă</u> -
CO-2:	Indicate the hard		ry for BAN		CONTRACTOR NO	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	Illustrate the vario		,	11			1	2		_	-	- 1	_	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO-4:	Categorize the m			ealthcare		1				2		-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	1
CO-5:					nobile and context-aware health	are 1		-	2	3	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1	2
	,					LINE AL	1	1			-				1					
	sics of BAN					A state of the				1.4										Hou
					logies used with BAN-Technica														uirem	ents
	ply-Nodes-Optima rdware Requirem		nent in BAN-Sy	stem security-System	em Reliability-BAN Standards-BA	N with other stan	dards-	BANA	Archited	ture-B	AN a	nd othe	er tech	nologi	es-BA	N and	Health	care		Hou
			e Computing N	ACLI-Integrated proc	cessor-Radio transceiver along v	with the processor	-Anter	na for	BAN-A	ntenn	a Reo	wireme	onts-Ar	otenna	Cons	ideratii	ons-ar	tenna		
					al antenna-Sensor Interface-Cor															
sources	, II			64		100 m			- 1 m											
	reless Communic			- 7.8	12 1 J	62 million			- 11											lou
					Propagation issues-Base Station															
Area Netwo	rk Technologies-II plication of WBA	EE 802.15.1-	-IEEE P802.13	0.13-IEEE /02.13.14	4-Zigbee-BAN and Wireless BAN	I (WBAN) technol	ogies-	Limital	ions in	use-C	oexis	tence is	ssues	with B	AN-UI	ner pra	actical	consid		ons Hou
			ameter monitor	ring Smart Fabrics	Sensors for wearable system-V	learable system (	lesian	for sp	ecific a	onlicati	ons-l	Nearah	le svsi	tem fo	r FCG	monit	orina-	FFG n		
					on parameters-Latest health mo															
Emergency	alerts-RFID based	d personal mol	bile medical a		nage processing capabilities-Se													,		
	BAN Application i																			Hou
		- 1-11				11 10							<u> </u>			-	malaala	n unin	a wir	Voo
					al electronic patient record-Mobil															
networks-Co	ontinuous monitor	ing-Patient Mo	onitoring and	wearable devices-F	al electronic patient record-Mobil Patient Monitoring in Diverse En ealthcare Applications-Multichan	vironments-A fran	neworl	k for C	Capturir	g Pati										

	1.	Annalisa Bonfiglio, Danilo De Rossi, "Wearable Monitoring Systems", Springer, 2011.	6.	Konstantina, James C. Lin, Dimitrios, Maria Teresa, "Wireless mobile
	2.	Philip Olla, Josep Tan, "Mobile Health solutions for Biomedical applications", Medical		communication andhealthcare", Secon International ICST conference, Mobihealth
Looming		Informationscience reference, Hershey New York, IGI Global 2009.		2011, Springers 2011.
Learning Resources	З.	Zhang, Yuan-Ting, Wearable Medical Sensors and systems, Sringers, 2013.	7.	Ullah, Sana, Et at, " A review of wireless body area networks for
Resources	4.	Guang-Zhogn Yang(ED), "Body Sensor Networks", Springers, 2013		medicalapplications", arXiv: 1001.083, 2010
	5.	Mehmet R. Yuce Jamil Y.Khan, "Wireless Body Area Networks Technology,	8.	Patel, Shyamal, Et al, "A review of wearable sensors and systems with application in
		Implementation and applications", Pan Standford Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 2012		rehabilitation", Neuroeng Rehabil 9.12, 2012, 1-17.

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	11	Sum	motivo			
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	mative age of unit test 10%)	CI	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		<mark>30</mark> %	-			
Level 5	Evaluate		100 C 100 C 100	10%	· · · ·	10%	-			
Level 6	Create			10%		<mark>10</mark> %	-			
	Total	10	0 %	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Man <mark>ager – Sa</mark> les, Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, <mark>Srilanka</mark> & Maldive	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna University	1. Dr. Varshini Karthik SRMIST
·		2. Mrs. Laskhmi Prabha, SRMIST



Course Code	21BME466T	Course Name	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGE	NCE IN HEALTH CARE	Course Category	E			Ρ	ROFESSION	IAL EL	ECTI\	/E		L 3	. T 3 0	P C 0 3
Pre-requis Courses	s	Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		essiv Irses	e					Nil					
Course C	Offering Departmo	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Star	ndards						Nil						
Course Lea	arning Rationale	(CLR): 7	he purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cou	rse is to:	100	ŧ.	5	1	Progra	am Outcome	es (PO	)					ogram
CLR-1:	Define the basics	of Artificial Inte	lligence and its principles	1000	1	2	3	4	5	6 7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific tcomes
CLR-2:	Write the algorith	m of various se	arch techniques	Contraction 1	e	3	4					논		Ð			
CLR-3:	Become familiar				ledç		ento	tions	e			I Work		Finance	5		
CLR-4:			ne learning applicable for healthca	re	Know	ysis	bm	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and ety ronment &		ndividual & Team	Б	& Fin	ife Long Learning		
CLR-5:			ligence in healthcare applications	Contraction of the	hing k	Anal	evel	inve: X pr	00	neer lent		l⊗ T	icati	lgt. 8	Lea		
			. <u>5-</u>		Jeer	em	p/ug	fuct	L	engii ty onr	Ś	idua	unu	sct N	-ong	<u>-</u>	γ γ
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):	A	<mark>t th</mark> e end of this course, learner	s will <mark>be</mark> able to:	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development of	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Mode	The engineer a society Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Indivi	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life L	PSO-1	PSO-2 PSO-3
CO-1:	Describe the bas	ic princip <mark>les of </mark>	AI towards problem solving		2		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-2:	Express the vario	ous sear <mark>ch tech</mark>	niques in problem solving	CHARLES MARK	2		-		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-3:			wledge representation			1	2		2	- 100	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO-4:			ning in healthcare applications	123 - 2 Mar 14 - 4	1.1		1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-5:			arious healthcare applications to s	olve problems	2	1.1	2	-	2	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
		0			1.100	4	1					1					
Unit-1 - Pri	inciples of Artific	ial Intelli <mark>gence</mark>		9.5.0 <sup></sup> (Yes)	A CONTRACTOR				1.5	-							9 Hou
Environmer for search t	nt programs-Proble	em solving- <mark>probl</mark> egies-breadth fi	tion-Turing Test approach-Intellig em solving agents-Formulating pr rst, Uniform cost search-Depth firs	oblems,-Well defined problems a	nd solutions-Exa												
			Greedy search-A* search-behavior	-Heuristic functions-Heuristics for	r constraint satis	sfactio	n prot	lem-Ite	erative	deepenina /	A* sea	rch (IE	)A*)-Si	mplifie	d Men	nory E	
			aling-Applications in constraint sa														
	al logic-Syntax, se		/ and inference	STATIN									-	-			
	owledge Represe		(	1-11-1-00													9 Hou
			ols, terms, sentences-Quantifiers,														
			or sets, lis <mark>ts and arithmetic-Logi</mark> ca /orld- Knowledge engineering – in				ons-R	eprese	nting	change in the	e worid	a-situa	tion ca	ICUIUS-	Frame	e prop	em and its
	chine Learning i		ionu- mowieuye engineenny – m	แบนนอแบท-กามบพายนyย ยาไปแก่คุณแ	iy anu proyidilli	iy											9 Hou
			Engineering, Feature Transformati	on-Feature Extraction. Feature Se	election-Machine	e learı	nina m	odels-l	Machii	ne learning ca	ateaori	ies-Ma	chine l	earnir	na Cha	allenae	
Learning To	ools-Patient centric	: Machine learni	ng model-Pre-processing of data,	Results and discussions-Machine	e Learning Model	ls to C	lassify	Health	icare l	Data-Explora							
			-Clustering-Clustering Algorithms								•			•			

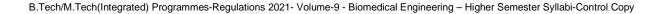
#### Unit-5 - Machine Learning – Applications in Healthcare

Healthcare Survey Dataset with-Unsupervised Learning-Feature selection using the Particle swam optimization (PSO) -Disease Detection System (DDS) Using Machine Learning Technique-System Implementation and Disease Detection Methodology-Architecture of DDS-Use Case Diagram of DDS-Simulation for Result-Deep learning solutions for skin cancer detection-Convolution neural network, methods, dataset-Data augmentation,-Network architecture, performance metrics-Security of Healthcare Systems-with Smart Health Records Using Cloud Technology-Cloud Computing in Healthcare-Cloud Service Models-Deployment Models in Cloud Computing-Healthcare Data Security in the Cloud, sample algorithm

Nature, 2020	Learning Resources	<ol> <li>Eugene Charniak, "Introduction to Artificial Intelligence", Pearson E</li> <li>Stuart Jonathan Russell, Peter Norvig, Ernest Davis, "Artificial Int Approach, Prentice Hall series in artificial intelligence, Prentice Ha</li> </ol>	elligence: A Modern Nature, 2020
--------------	-----------------------	--	----------------------------------

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	mativa				
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ige of unit test 0%)	CL	ן Learning A-2 ואס (אינ)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	the second s	10%		10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10%	-				
Level 3	Apply	30%	1	30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	10 S H - 1 - 2 - 1	30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%	Contraction of the second	10%	-				
Level 6	Create	ALC: NOT STREET	-	10%		10%	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1Dr.ABhargavi Haripriya, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



					P	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	/E		3	- I 3 0	0	C 3
Pre-requisite Nil Co- requisite Nil Nil Nil	Progr Cou	ressiv urses	e						Nil						
Course Offering Department Biomedical Engineering Data Book / Codes / Standard	ls							Nil							
ourse Learning Rationale (CLR): The purpose of learning this course is to:	1		0	F	Progra	am Ou	itcome	s (PO)	)					rogram	
LR-1: Explain the basic about bio inspired robots	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecific Itcomes	
LR-2: Illustrates the concept of musculoskeletal movements	ge		oť	s					лk		е				
LR-3: Apply the basics of postural balances in home based rehabilitation	Engineering Knowledge		Design/development of	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge	-			ndividual & Team Work		Finance	Ð			
LR-4: Design the assistive and rehabilitation robotics	-Vor	lysis	bm	stiga	Usa	anc	8		[ean	ы	~~	arnin			
LR-5: Interpret about the biomechanical modeling and stability analysis	ing I	Problem Analysis	evel	inve ex p	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	Environment & Sustainability		8	Communication	Project Mgt. 8	Life Long Learning			
	nee	lem	Design/de	duct	ern	engi	ronn aina	s	vidua	Imur	ect N	Lonç	-	5	e e
ourse Outcomes (CO): At the end of this course, learners will be able to:	Engi	Prob	Desi	of co	Mod	The en	Envi Sust	Ethics	Indiv	Com	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
0-1: Apply the basic concepts of bio inspired robotics to choose sensors	2	-	1-1		1	-	1 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-2: Analyze the biomechanics and human robot interface	2		6.		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
0-3: Identify the problems in Based postural balance rehabilitation and methods to be adapted	2	2	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2		-
0-4: Outline the importance of noninvasive BMI	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
0-5: Describe the concept of physiological modeling associated with assistive robots	2	1-7	1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
it d. Intercherting to Dis longing Debate		1	-	5		1									
<b>nit-1 - Introduction to Bio Inspired <mark>Robots</mark> troduction to Bio-inspired RoboticsP<mark>rinciples</mark> of Biomechanics-Basic Features-What is a biologically Inspired Robotic</b>	Sustan	andita	advan	tages	and dis	advar	tagos	Mohil	ity eve	toms E	Doquire	monte		9 H	
ing system-Sensors-Characteristics of Sensors-tactile,-vision-electronic nose-Evolution of Bio Inspired Robot	oystem, c	anuns	auvan	layese	inu ure	sauvai	nayes	WODIN	ity sys	lenis i	lequire	mente	5-1093-	300111111	ng-
nit-2 - A Review of Computational Musculoskeletal Analysis of Human Lower Extremities					100	-								9 H	
troduction to Musculoskeletal Analysis <mark>- Human</mark> walking Gait cycle-Biomechanics of Normal human walking-Quantita								sculos l	keletal	Analy	sis Inte	eractio	n with	articula	ited
stems-EMG motion classification-Task modeling for human interfaces-An EMG –controlled Human Robot Interface	using Tas	sk mod	delling	Modeli	ng of j	ioint si	tiffness								
n <b>it-3 - Personalized Modeling for Home <mark>–Based</mark> Postural Balance Rehabilitation troduction- Home Based postural balance rehabilitation-Body segment parameters-Estimating center of mass po</b>	oition for l	humor	oubic	oto Va	riouo	Moth	odo for	halan	oo roh	obilito	tion Di	inomia	Mode	9 H	
otimization-Body motion sensingStrain-Sensitive conductive polymers	SILIOITIOTI	numan	i subje	CIS- Ve	anous	weind	Jus Iui	Dalali	Le Tell	aviilai	1011-Dy	manniù	, WOUE	#-Dyna	IIIC
nit-4 - Non Invasive Brain Machine Interfaces for Assistive and Rehabilitation Robotics		10	1.1	110										9 H	our
troduction to brain machine interfaces-BMI for assi <mark>stive robotic</mark> s- BMI for rehabilitation robotics-Kalman Filter Implen	nentation-C	Challe	nges ir	n exosk	eleton	desig	<mark>n-Bio</mark> m	nechan	ical m	odelin	g-Deve	elopme	ent of H	HRI mo	del-
esign examples-Stability analysis		_													
n <mark>it-5 - Psychological Modeling of Humans By Assi<mark>stive Robots</mark> troduction- Dimensions of Human characterization-Constructing behavioral models for HRI-Economic decision-ma</mark>	kina mode	ols_ In	torforin	na nevo	holog	ical m	odels-H	lantic	stahili	tv_Hun	າລກ_ດກ	erator	Mode	9 He	
sist control-System validation and experimental evaluation	ining mout	-is- III	GUGU	ig psyc	noiogi		00013-1	apiic	งเฉมไไไ	iy-nun	ian op	ธาลเปา	NIUUE	iiiy-i la	5110

Learning	<ol> <li>Biologically Inspired Robotics 1st Edition by Yunhui Liu (Editor), Dong Sun (Editor)</li> </ol>	2. Bio-Inspired Artificial Intelligence: Theories, Methods, and Technologies (Intelligent
Resources		Roboticsand Autonomous Agents series) by Dario Floreano

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Cum	ma a fili va			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test )%)	CL	g Learning _A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%	-	10%	2	10%	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create			10%		10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	10	0%			

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. G.Anitha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu <mark>, Srilanka</mark> & Maldive	University	June 1



Course Code	21BME468T	Course Name		S IN BIOENGINEERING AND EDICINE		egory	E			P	ROFE	SSION	IAL EL	ECTI	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3
Pre-requis		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progr Cou	essive rses	•						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departm	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Star	ndards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this co	urse is to:		FZ	t.	6.	1	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PO	)					rograr	
CLR-1:	Analyze the basi	c concepts of	f computational tools in bioengineer	ing and biomedicine		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	Enumerate inforr	nation about	the concept of aortic dissection	( and the second		ge	Sec	of	s					논		Ð				
CLR-3:			pp <mark>roach to an</mark> alysis antioxidant acti	on	24.	Engineering Knowledge		ent o	Conduct investigations of complex problems	ge	_			n Work		Finance	g			
CLR-4:			I adduct formation ( RAF) mechania		100	<b>Knov</b>	<sup>o</sup> roblem Analysis	Design/development	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	engineer and	৵		ndividual & Team	o	& Fir	₋ife Long Learning			
CLR-5:			e coupling algorithms on cochlear r		34	ring	Ana	level	inve ex p	Tool	neel	Environment & Sustainability		al &	Communication		g Leá			
		-				inee	olem	Design/d	duct	lern	eng	ironr	S	vidua	Imur	<sup>o</sup> roject Mgt.	Lon	Ξ	)-2	
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learne	ers will be able to:	100	Eng	Prot	Des solu	of con	Moc	The en	Env	Ethics	Indiv	Con	Proj	Life	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Identify the need	for com <mark>putat</mark>	<mark>tional</mark> tools in the field of bioenginee	ering and biomedicine		3		5-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
CO-2:	Explain thorough	unders <mark>tandi</mark>	<mark>ng o</mark> f basic equations of fluid flow a	nd solid motion	121	3			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO-3:	Analyze the basi	cs of an <mark>tiradi</mark>	<mark>cal m</mark> echanisms in the presence of	different free radicals	100	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO-4:	Indicate the impo	ortance <mark>of rac</mark>	lical adduct formation mechanism		1	2	ł		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO-5:	Apply the knowle	edge on <mark>the n</mark>	nodel of cochlea including feedforw	ard and feedbackward forces	100	-			2	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
					10	2.1		1			-									
	ed for Computati		s of mathematical modeling-Eleme	ate of physics. The rational continu		honico	oppr	ach t	mott	r in n	otion	Polon		o in in	togral	form D	alana			Hour
			m approach for -multicomponent m																	
Unit-2 - Co	mputational App	roach in Ao <mark>l</mark>	rtic Dissection	10.01															91	Hour
			section-Treatment of acute aortic of	lissection-Basic equations of fluid	flow-Bas	ic equa	ations	of sol	d moti	on-So	lid flu	id inter	action-	Conce	ept of a	aortic d	dissec	tion-N	leed fo	r 3D
	ionNeed for geo		odeling tioxidative Mechanisms				_		-	4									0.	Hour
			tics of good antioxidants-The prop	sed reaction mechanisms-Mecha	nistic ann	roach-	Thern	odvna	mical	naram	eters	for que	rcetin	and a	allic ar	id_∆nt	iradica	al mer		
			chanistic approach to analyze antio.						innour j	Jurum	01010	ior que		unu g	uno uo	10 7 110	nuulot		namoi	10 111
Unit-4 - Co	mputational App	roach in Co	chlear Mechanics			1														Hour
			g-Solid model-Fluid model-Loose									of coch	lea-Ba	asic cr	iteria fo	or finite	e elerr	nent m	odelin	g of-
	oncept of finite ele Ivanced Computa		ng of cochlea-Finite element model.	s of cochiea-Model of cochiea inclu	uaing teed	atorwai	ra ana	teeab	аскwа	ra torc	es								0	Hour
			qualities-Metric Spaces-Complete	Metric Spaces-Normed Spaces	-Banach	Space	es-Hill	oert S	paces-	Hilber	t Spa	aces-Tl	he No	nlinea	r Diffe	erentia	I Mod	lel Sv		
			i and Gauss–Seidel-Iterations-App																	

Learning Resources	1. 2.	Nenad Filipovic, "Computational Modeling in Bioengineering and Bioinformatics", Academic Press, 1st Edition, 2019. Z.C.Yang, "Finite Element Analysis for Biomedical Engineering Applications", CRC Press, 1st Edition.2019	Biosciences and Medical engineering", Springer, 1st edition, 2015.
	3.	Butta Singh," Computational Tools and Techniques for Biomedical Signal Processing", IGI Global, 1st edition, 2016.	

			Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Summative					
	Bloom's Level of Th <mark>inking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native age of unit test 0%)	Ci	g Learning LA-2 0%)	Final Examination (40% weightage)					
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice				
Level 1	Remember	20%	And the second	10%	1000	10%	-				
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-				
Level 3	Apply 📃	30%		30%		30%	-				
Level 4	Analyze	30%	22 C	30%		30%	-				
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		<mark>1</mark> 0%	-				
Level 6	Create		1 CM 2 M	10%		10%	-				
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	100 %					

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.P. Muthu, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME469T	Course Name		urse egory	E			PRC	DFES	SIONA	LEL	ECTIVE	Ξ		L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3			
Pre-requis Courses	s	Nil	Co- req Course	es	Nil	1000	Progres Cours								Nil						
Course C	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engin	neering	Data Book / Codes /	Standards							I	Vil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale (	CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of lear</mark>	ning this co	ourse is to:	124	-	1	2.1	Pr	ogra	m Oı	utcome	es (PC	<b>D</b> )					ogran	
CLR-1:	Explain the basic	growth resp	ponses of neurons with	<mark>ce</mark> llular and	molecular mechanism		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		ecific come	
CLR-2:	Analyze the plasti	icity of cere	bral motor function	100	the second second				¥	3	0										
CLR-3:	Summarize the ro	ole of inflam	ma <mark>tory respon</mark> se in cen	ntral nervous	system	1984 - C		SIS.	Iemo	4	sage	and			Team	_		ing			
CLR-4:	Illustrate the futur	e perspecti	v <mark>e of human</mark> machine ir	nterface (HM	11)	1.1	5	alysi	elop	0		er a	nt & ity		& Te	atior	s Se	Learning			
CLR-5:	Understanding the	e usage of l	Human machine Interfa	ce in transla	tional research		Engineering	Problem Analysis	Design/development of solutions	Conduct	Modern Tool Usage	The engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability	S	lual	Communication	Project Mgt. & Finance	Life Long L	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
Course Ou	tcomes (CO):		At the end of this co	ourse, learne	ers will be able to:	1000	Eng	Pro	Des	Cor	Mod	The	Env Sus	Ethics	<mark>Indivic</mark> Work	Cor	Pro	Life	PSC	PS(	PS(
CO-1:	Explain cellular ar	nd mole <mark>cula</mark>	<mark>ar mec</mark> hanisms of neura	al plasticity	1	11.77A-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Demonstrate Fun	ctional <mark>Plas</mark>	<mark>sticity</mark> in the Central Ner	vous Systen	n	Sec. 1.	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Describe the Reg	enerati <mark>on ir</mark>	<mark>the</mark> Injured Nervous S	ystem			3	•	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Predict future per	spectiv <mark>e of</mark>	human machine interfa	ce (HMI)	1.122	1.15	3	-	2	2	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
CO-5:	List out the applic	ation o <mark>f Hu</mark>	<mark>man</mark> machine interface	in translation	nal research	100	3		2	2-		-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Unit-1 - Ne	ural Plasticity: Ce	llular a <mark>nd l</mark>	Molecular Mechanism	s		- 15	1	21.1		-		-			-					9 F	lour
denervation neuroscient Unit-2 - Fu	and axotomy-Cor ce foundation ofner nctional Plasticity	ntemporary urorehabilita <b>/ in The Ce</b>	issue and theories of r ation-Sensor-motor inte ntral Nervous System	notor contro eraction and	cular mechanisms of associativ I learningLimbic system influe error Augmentation-Augmentat	ence over mot ion-Physiolog	tor contr ical aspe	ol and ect of	l learnir adaptat	igLea ion and	arning d adju	of a Istme	lama <mark>ge</mark> ent duri	d bra ng va	in/spina rious p	al coro hase	d neuro of neur	oplast ologic	icityl cal Disa	Mover ability <b>9 H</b>	ment <b>Iour</b>
					dent plasticity in the intact spin					functio	ons:-lı	mplic	ations	for re	pair an	d reh	abilitati	on- P	lasticit	y in vi	isual
					ty in auditory function cross mo	del plasticity ir	n visual s	system	1	14				_						0.1	1
Non-mamm motor intera	alian models of ner action and error au	rve regenera	n- Limbic system influer	axon growth	h inhibitors,-Inhibitors of axonal r control and learning-Normal rehabilitation in rodents with spi	and impaired	coopera													1Ser	
Unit-4 - An	bient Intelligence	and Ubiq	uitous Computing Sce	enario																	lour
					man machine interface (HMI) fi <mark>era</mark> tion advanced HMI 2-A futur														erface	syster	ns –

# Unit-5 - Translational Research: Application in Human Machine Interface

Application uses in robotics -Robotics and wearable technology for measurement--Clinical application of robotics and technology in restoration of walking-Clinical application of robotics and technology in children undergoing neurorehabilitation-Biomimetic design of neural prosthesis Brain responses to neural prosthesis-Intracranial human machine interfaces for communication and control-Understanding motor recovery and-compensation in neurorehabilitation

	1	Michael E. Seizer, Stephanie Clarke, Lenardo G. Cohen. GertKwakkel, Robert H.	6 Surjo R. Soekadar, NielsBirbaumer, Marc W. Slutzky, Leonardo G. Cohen., "Brain-machine
		Miller., "Textbook of Neural repair and rehabilitation", Volume Neural repair and	interfaces in neurorehabilitation of stroke', Neurobiology of disease, 2015.
		Plasticity", Cambridge university press, 2nd edition, 2014.	7 F. Nijboer, "Technology transfer of brain-computer interfaces as assistive technology: Barriers
	2	Jose L Pons, Diego Torricelli, "Textbook of Neural repair and rehabilitation", Springer,	and opportunities", Annals of physical and Rehabilitation Medicine, 2015.
Learning		1stedition,2014.	8 U.Chaudhary, N. Birbaumer, M.R.Curado., "Brain-machine interface (BMI) inparalysis", Annals
Learning	3	3.Darcy Ann Umphred, Rolando T. Lazaro, Margaret Roller, Gordon Burton	of physical and rehabilitation medicine, 2015.
Resources		,Neurological Rehabilitation - E- Book,Elsvier mosby 2013.	9 D.D. Franks and J.H. Turner., "Handbook of Neurosociology", Springer, 1stedition, 2013.
	4	Panagiotis Artemiadi, Neuro-Robotics: From Brain Machine Interfaces to	10 Jose L Pons, Diego Torricelli, Marta Pajaro., "Converging clinical andengineering research on
		Rehabilitation Robotics springer publishing 2014.	neurorehabilitation", Springer, 1stedition, 2013.
	5	David J. Reinkensmeyer, Volker Diet, Neurorehabilitation Technology, springer	the second se
		publishing 2016	

			Continuous Learning	25 2 5-	Sum	motivo			
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test )%)	CL	g Learning "A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)			
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice		
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-		
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%	-	<u>10%</u>	-		
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		<mark>3</mark> 0%	-		
Level 4	Analyze	30%	-	30%		30%	-		
Level 5	Evaluate		-	10%	-	10%	-		
Level 6	Create	T. Same	-	10%		10%	-		
	Total	10	)%	10	0%	10	0 %		

Course Designers	THE CONTRACTOR OF STREET	
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Mr <mark>s.P.Laskhm</mark> i Prabha, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering – Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BME470T	Course Name	ASSISTIVE AND ALIGMENTATIVE TECHNOLOGIES			urse egory	E	E PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE									L	L T P C 3 0 0 3		
Pre-requi Course		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progr Cou	essive rses	•						Nil						
Course (	Offering Departme	ent	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Stand	ards								Nil							
Course Le	arning Rationale	(CLR):	The purpose of learning this cou	rse is to:		- 7		6.	F	Progra	am Ou	tcome	s (PO	)				P	rogra	m
CLR-1:	Use the universal principles and human factors for Augmentative and alternative communication and						2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi Itcom	
CLR-2:	Apply the assistiv	e technology	to <mark>ols for dea</mark> fness and hearing impa	airments		ge		of	SI	5				Work		e				
CLR-3:	Compile the assis	stive technolo	og <mark>y tools fo</mark> r visual and dual sensory	impairments		wled	(0	nent	investigations ex problems	sage	ъ			μŇ		Finance	b			
CLR-4:	Utilize the idea al	bout the low a	<mark>and high</mark> technology tools for various	disabilities	- 1	Kno	alysi	lopn	estig	Us	r and	8		Team	ion	∞ŏ	Learning			
CLR-5:	Write an overall i	dea abou <mark>t the</mark>	<mark>e variou</mark> s assistive technology tools f	or mobility, seating and daily living		ering	n Ana	deve is	t inve olex p	Tool	ginee	ment abilit		∞ŏ	Inicat	Mgt.	od Le			
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this course, learner	s will be able to:	7	Engineering Knowledge	Problem Analysis	Design/development solutions	Conduct investigatior of complex problems	Modem	The engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project	Life Long	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Incorporate the b	asic prin <mark>ciple</mark>	<mark>s an</mark> d human factors for person with	disabilities	100	2	2			-			-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO-2:	Analyze the assistive technology tools and its usage in hearing impairments persons					2	100	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3:	Evaluate the assistive technology tools and its usage in visual and sensory impairments persons					-	2	-	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
CO-4:	Demonstrate the utilization of low and high technology tools in various disability conditions					-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
CO-5:	Construct a basic	: assisti <mark>ve tec</mark>	<mark>hno</mark> logy tools for activities of daily liv	ving and mobility		-	1.	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2

#### Unit-1 - Universal Principles and Human Factors

Augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) and Assistive technology (AT) software-Evaluation of AAC and AT software-Technical and user considerations-Quality resources on AAC and AT-Universal principles in AAC and AT-Evidence based practice in AT-Human factors in evaluation of AT-Environmental and social factors-Psychological factors influencing the use of technology-Sensory and Motor factors-Low technology :Communication displays-Object communication displays, Communication Boards-Principles of high technology assistive devices-Picture exchange communication system-Issues and considerations for low and high tech tools

### Unit-2 - Assistive Technology for Communication, Deafness and Hearing Impairments

Hearing functional assessment-Surgical and non-surgical hearing aids-Devices to improve hearing-Implants: Cochlear implant-Bone anchored hearing aids-Assistive listening devices-Electronic communication aids-Analog and digital recorders-Assistive listening devices-Devices to improve communication Design constraints in designing Adapted mouse-Smart pen- technology-Keyboard variations for differently abled-Modifying existing technology-Voice recognition and word prediction software-Communication devices-Smart phones, Cell phones and videophones

#### Unit-3 - Assistive Technology for Visual And Dual Sensory Impairments and Daily Living

Anatomy of eye, Image formations in eye-Categories of visual impairment-Artificial vision implants-Cortical and retinal implants-External visual devices-Low and High technology to improve mobility-Electronic Travel Aids(ETA)-Low and High technology for reading and writing-Auditory information display-AT for dual sensory impairments-AT for leisure and recreation-Activities of daily living (ADL)-Daily living aids-AT in Home-Alternative devices for safety-Orientation & navigation Aids-Alert systems

### Unit-4 - Augmentative Technology for Prosthetic and Orthopedics

Anatomy of upper & lower extremities-Classification of amputation types-Prosthesis prescription-Hand and arm replacement-Different types of models-externally powered limb prosthesis-Foot orthosis-Pediatric orthosis-Wrist-hand orthosis-feedback in orthotic system- Lower extremity- and upper extremity- orthosis - Components of upper limb prosthesis-Components of lower limb prosthesis-Intelligent prosthesis-functional electrical stimulation-Electric Electronic Stimulation-Fuzzy logic expert system for automatic tuning of myoelectric prostheses-Fuzzy logic expert system for automatic tuning of myoelectric prostheses

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

# 9 Hour

9 Hour

9 Hour

# Unit-5 - Technology For Mobility, Seating And Daily Living

Basic assessment and evaluation for mobility-Mobility devices-Wheel chair :seating assessment-Interventions in seating system-Biological aspects of tissue health-Support surface classification-Optimum seated posture-Types of wheelchairs : Manual wheel chairs-Power wheelchairs-Power assisted wheelchairs-Control systems, navigation in virtual space by wheelchairs-EOG based voice controlled wheelchair-BCI based wheelchair-Wheel chair standards & tests-Wheel chair transportation-Mobility device Accessories

	1.	Oliver Wendt, Raymond W Quist, Lyle L Lloyd, "Assistive Technology: Principles	5.	Brownsell, Simon, et al, A systematic review of lifestyle monitoring technologies, Journal of
		andApplications for Communication Disorders and Special Education", Emerald		telemedicine and telecare 17.4 (2011): 185-189
		group publishing Ltd, 1st Edition, 2011.	6.	Marion. A. Hersh, Michael A. Johnson, Assistive Technology for visually impaired and blind, 1st
Looming	2.	Albert Cook, Janice Polgar, "Assistive Technologies -Principles and Practice",		ed., Springer Science & Business Media, 2010
Learning Resources		Mosby, 4thEdition, 2015.	7.	Kenneth J. Turner, Advances in Home Care Technologies: Results of the match Project, 1st
Resources	3.	Rory A, Cooper, Hisaichi Ohnabe, Douglas A, Hodson, "An Introduction to		ed., Springer, 2011
		RehabilitationEngineering", CRC press, Ist Edition, 2006.	8.	Pascal Verdonck, Advances in Biomedical Engineering, 1st ed., Elsevier, 2009
	4.	Marion A Hersh, Michael A, Johnson, "Assistive Technology for Visually impaired	1	
		and blind people", Springer , 1stEdition, 2008		

	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	Continuous Learning native ige of unit test 0%)	Life-Long CL	Learning A-2 0%)	Summative Final Examination (40% weightage)				
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice			
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%	- Parent	<u> </u>	-			
Level 2	Understand	20%	and the set of the	10%		10%	-			
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%		30%	-			
Level 4	Analyze	30%		30%		<mark>3</mark> 0%	-			
Level 5	Evaluate	- In the state		10%		10%	-			
Level 6	Create			10%	-	10%	-			
	Total	10	0%	10	0 %	100 %				

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. A Bhargavi Haripriya, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering – Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

Course Code	21BME471T	Course Name	Cou Cate		E			PF	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTI	/E		l	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3			
Pre-requi Course		Nil	Co- requi Cours <mark>es</mark>		Nil	I	Progre Cour								Nil						
Course (	Offering Departm	nent	Biomedical Enginee	ring	Data Book / Codes / Stand	dards								Nil							
Course Le	earning Rationale	(CLR):	The purp <mark>ose of lear</mark> nin	g this cour	se is to:		1	1	51	F	Progra	am Ou	utcome	es (PC	))					ogra	
CLR-1:	Compile gist of t	he application:	s of m <mark>achine learn</mark> ing an	d types of le	arning algorithms		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		pecifi tcom	
CLR-2:	Explain about th	e parametric n	nod <mark>el of classifi</mark> cation	1.1	and sealing the		ge	h.,	of	s					¥		ė				
CLR-3:	Express knowled	dge in multivar	ia <mark>te data han</mark> dling and c	ustering me	thods		wled	6	nent	investigations ex problems	age	-			& Team Work		Finance	þ			
CLR-4:	Demonstrate the	e techniques to	compare and assess th	e learning al	lgorithms	1	Kno	Analysis	lopr	stig	Use	r and	ø		Tear	U	& Fi	Learning			
CLR-5:	Apply deep learn	ning techniq <mark>ue</mark>	<mark>s in bio</mark> medical field		E States	1	ering	m Ana	/deve	ct inve plex p	lool r	engineer and	ument abilit		al & .	unicat	: Mgt.	Long Le			
Course Ou	utcomes (CO):		At the end of this cour	se, learners	will be able to:	175	Engineering Knowledge	Problem .	Design/development of	Conduct investigation of complex problems	Modern Tool Usage	The en	Environment & Sustainability	Ethics	Individual	Communication	Project Mgt.	Life Lo	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	Implement vario	us types <mark>of lea</mark>	rning algorithm				2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2:	Incorporate lear	ning in di <mark>fferen</mark>	t parametric models		011 1 SH 5 M 2	121	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-3:	Evaluate differer	nt techniq <mark>ues c</mark>	<mark>f m</mark> ultivariate data analy	sis and clus	stering techniques	÷.,		2	2	1	-	-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4:	Analyze the perf	<sup>f</sup> ormance <mark> of dif</mark>	<mark>fer</mark> ent machine learning	algorithms		1	-		3	-	-	-	· · ·	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
CO-5:	Apply the machi	ne and d <mark>eep le</mark>	<mark>earn</mark> ing algorithms for co	ncept relate	d to image analysis	2.2	-		-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Unit-1 - Ma	achine Learning -	- Introduction		1.0			10	1				-	-							9	Нои
Bayesian d Machine le Approxima	decision theory , C earning application	lassification-Bi s-learning -as )-learning-Vap	i <mark>as an</mark> d Variance-Bayes sociations,-classification nik–Chervonenkis (VC)	regression,	osses and risks-Discriminant Fun -unsupervised learning, reinforce xercises															s-Pro	
Parametric description and Eigen	c Methods-Maximu n, Bayesian model digits-reconstructi	ım Likelihood E selection-Multi on error-Karhu	E <mark>stimation-</mark> Bernoulli Der variate Data-Parameter	Estimation-E	nial Density-Parametric Classifica Estimation of Missing Values-Multiv nal scaling, Linear discriminant A	variate M														num l Eigen	engt face
	nsupervised Lear			a laadar chu	to a classifter Maximizatics Alersi	the second dist	una cf	Latar	+ Varia	ble M	dala	Cumer	uio o d !	0.0 mm		- Clust	a da c	11:0 45	abiast	-	Ηοι
					ster algorithm-Maximization Algori mory-based learning-Nonparamet																

Data-Nonparametric Classification

Unit-4 - Machine Learning Experiments

Design and Analysis of Machine Learning Experiments-cost-sensitive learning- strategies of experimentation-factorial design-Response Surface Design-Randomization, replication, blocking, pairing-Guidelines for Machine Learning Experiments-Choice of Factors and Levels-Choice of Experimental Design, Performing the Experiment-Statistical Analysis of the Data-Cross-Validation and Resampling Methods-K-Fold Cross-Validation-5x2 Cross-Validation-Bootstrapping-Measuring Classifier –Performance-Interval Estimation-Comparing Multiple Algorithms

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

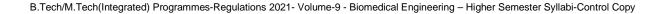
# Unit-5 - Deep Learning Application

Regularization, Normalizing inputs-Weight Initialization for Deep Networks-Numerical approximation of gradients-Gradient checking, Gradient Checking Implementation-Mini-batch gradient descent-Exponentially weighted averages-Classical Supervised -Tasks with Deep Learning-Brain MRI Age Classification-Image Denoising-Analysis of medical images-Automatic Interpretation of Carotid Thickness- -3-D Brain Tumor Segmentation-Convolutional NN for Real time 2D/3D Registration

	1.	Tony J. Cleophas and Aeilko H. Zwinderman, "Machine Learning in	4.	Deep Learning for Medical Image Analysis, edited by S. Kevin Zhou, Hayit Greenspan, Dinggang
		Medicine - aComplete Overview", Springer,2015	11	Shen, Academia Press, 2017
Learning	2.	Sunila Gollapudi, S., "Practical Machine Learning", Packt Publishing Ltd.2016 Applied	5.	Deep Learning, An MIT Press book, Ian Goodfellow and Yoshua Bengio and Aaron Courville
Resources		Deep Learning:		http://www.deeplearningbook.org
	3.	A Case-Based Approach to Understanding Deep Neural Networks, By Umberto	6.	Introduction to Deep Learning: From Logical Calculus to Artificial Intelligence, By Sandro Skansi,
		Michelucci, Delaware corporation, 2018		Springer, 2018

		N 1	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)	-	Sum	mative	
	Bloom's Level of Thinking	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test )%)	CL	g Learning A-2 0%)	Final Ex	amination ightage)	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	<u>Th</u> eory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%	and the second se	10%		10%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		<u>10%</u>	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30%		<u>30%</u>	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	1 S H S H S 1	30%	-	<u>30</u> %	-	
Level 5	Evaluate	1.00	-	10%	A CONTRACTOR OF	10%	-	
Level 6	Create			10%	-	<mark>10</mark> %	-	
	Total	10	0%	10	0%	10	0%	

Course Designers		
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr. A Bhargavi Haripriya, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	



Course Code	21BME472T	Course Name	VIRTUAL REALITY	IN HEALTH CARE		ourse tegory	E			Ρ	ROFE	SSION	AL EL	ECTIV	/E	- T 3 0	P 0	C 3		
Pre-requis Courses		Nil	Co- requisite Courses	Nil		Progr Cou		e						Nil						
Course C	Offering Departme	nt	Biomedical Engineering	Data Book / Codes / Sta	andards								Nil							
Course Lea	arning Rationale (	CLR): The	e purp <mark>ose of learn</mark> ing this cou	rse is to:	-		17	5.		Progr	am Ou	utcome	s (PC	0)					ograr	
CLR-1:	Demonstrate the s	ensors in virtua	l reality systems	1000		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10 11 12				Specific Outcomes		
CLR-2:	Write the techniqu	es in image crea	ation	and an and the second			34.	of	su .					8						
CLR-3:	Implement the tech	hniques in imag	e manipulation and viewing		12.5		s	nent	jatio	Usage	σ			am n Finance ning						
CLR-4:	Compile knowledg	e in techniques	involved in haptics	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			alysi	elopr	estic	I Us	er and	t & v		& Team cation gt. & Fina Learning						
CLR-5:	Incorporate the va	rious input sens	ors, visual and auditory aspects	of virtual reality systems		Engineering Knowledae	Problem Analysis	Design/development	Conduct investigations	im Tool	The engineer	Environment 8 Sustainability	0	dual &	a <u>X</u> <u>n</u>				5	ę
Course Ou	itcomes (CO):	At	the end of this course, learner	s will be able to:	107	Engir Know	Probl	Design/d	Cond		The e	Enviror Sustain	Ethics	Mork Work Project				PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1:	State the terms re	lated to and the	various input sensors used in V	R		3		1	2	-	-	-	-					2	-	-
CO-2:	Explain the visual	aspect <mark>s of VR s</mark>	systems	CHARLES STATEMENT	2328	3		1	2	-	-	-	-					2	-	-
CO-3:	Demonstrate the v	various <mark>techniqu</mark>	es for image creation and manip	ulation		3	1	-	2	-	-	1	-					2	1	-
CO-4:	Illustrate the vario	us hap <mark>tic senso</mark> l	rs and techniques used in VR	Contraction of the second		3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5:	Apply various com	nponen <mark>ts of Virt</mark> u	ality reality systems	ST115	12	1		3	2	-	-	-	-					2	-	-
Ilnit-1 - Inn	out Periphery				-		-	1			-							9 Hou		
Definition of Resistive se	f Virtual Reality (VF ensors, Capacitive s	sensors-I <mark>nductiv</mark>	I Immersion, Need for training in ve sensors, Ultrasound and optic ding-Sound and speech recordin	al methods-Position and moven	nent meas	suring s	ystem	s-Des											recor	ding-
Unit-2 - Vis	sual Aspects- I		A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR A							15								9 Hou		
monocular o in computer	cues-Oculomotor cu r graphics-Object re	ıes,-binocular <mark>cı</mark>	<mark>se and</mark> perception-Human eye, p <mark>ues-Visu</mark> al Display technology-St Geometry transformations (basic.	ereoscopic rendering-Display ha															Rend	ering
	sual Aspects – II								1.1									9 Hou		
camera mo	del-Projection in pi	inhole camera-E	tional <mark>light, spot</mark> light-Ambient lig Early depiction of a Camera Ob g Shading-Advanced Rendering	scura-Perspective projection-2D	D mapping	g-in the	yz-pl	ane-O	rthogr	aphic	ection project	in the	hin lens camera model-Depth of thographic projection onto imag					t field i ge plar	in thin ne-Su	lens face

Unit-4 - Haptic Aspects

Haptic sense and perception-Tactile receptors,-Kinesthetic receptors,-Psychophysics-Haptic Display Technology-Kinematic principles, serial and parallel-Actuation principles-Shape memory alloys-Electroactive Polymers- Piezoelectric Actuators-Control Principles of Haptic Displays-Terminology-Admittance and Impedance Control Architectures-Stability, Passivity and safety of Haptic Displays-Ground- and Wall-Mounted Systems-Tactile and Portable systems-Haptic Rendering-Penalty method, Haptic Displays in Medical VR

B.Tech/M.Tech(Integrated) Programmes-Regulations 2021- Volume-9 - Biomedical Engineering - Higher Semester Syllabi-Control Copy

# Unit-5 - Auditory Aspects and Applications

Auditory Sense and Perception-interaural level differences-Design of Auditory Displays-Headphones-Mono, Stereo, and Surround Loudspeaker Systems-Auditory Rendering, Virtual Reality for Rehabilitation-Virtual Reality Supported Physiotherapy-Gait Rehabilitation,-Robot-Assisted Gait Training-Motivation for Robot Aided Arm Therapy, Virtual Reality Applications with ARM in-Wheelchair Mobility and Functional ADL Training-VR Based surgical simulator and its components-VR for Surgical planning

Learning Resources	<ol> <li>Robert Riener, Matthias Harders, "Virutal Reality in Healthcare "Springer, 2012.</li> <li>Wadee Alhalabi "Virtual Reality Implementation in Healthcare Settings", Medical Information ScienceReference, 2017</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Lynne Edgar, "Virtual Reality: Future of Health Care", iUniverse, 2003.</li> <li>James Roland, "Virtual Reality and Medicine", Reference Point Press, Incorporated, 2018.</li> </ol>

		A. 2. 3	Continuous Learning	Assessment (CLA)		Sum	mative	
	Bloom's Level of <mark>Thinking</mark>	CLA-1 Avera	native ge of unit test 0%)	CL	g Learning .A-2 0%)	Final Ex	amination eightage)	
		Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	Theory	Practice	
Level 1	Remember	20%		10%		10%	-	
Level 2	Understand	20%		10%		10%	-	
Level 3	Apply	30%		30%	1 · · · ·	30%	-	
Level 4	Analyze	30%	100 Cars (1)	30%		<mark>30</mark> %	-	
Level 5	Evaluate			10%		10%	-	
Level 6	Create	D TO THE R		10%		<u>10%</u>	-	
	Total	-10	0%	10	0%	10	0%	

Course Designers		-
Experts from Industry	Experts from Higher Technical Institutions	Internal Experts
1. Mr. Anbuselvan T, General Manager – Sales, Wipro GE	1. Dr. S. Poonguzhali, Professor, Centre for Medical Electronics, Anna	1. Dr.T.Jayanthi, SRMIST
Healthcare Pvt. Ltd., Tamil Nadu, Srilanka & Maldive	University	1 minutes





# SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(Deemed to be University u/s 3 of UGC Act, 1956)

# Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu District 603203, Tamil Nadu, India

96